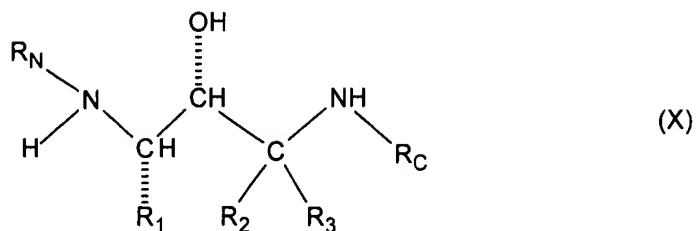


1. (Previously Amended) A substituted amine of formula (X)



where  $R_1$  is:

$-(CH_2)_{n_1}-(R_{1-aryl})$  where  $n_1$  is one and where  $R_{1-aryl}$  is phenyl optionally substituted with one, two, three, or four of the following substituents on the aryl ring:

(A)  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl,  $-F$ ,  $-Cl$ ,  $-Br$ ,  $-I$ ,  $-OH$ ,  $-SH$ , and  $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above,  $-C\equiv N$ ,  $-CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_3$  alkoxy,

(B)  $C_2-C_6$  alkenyl with one or two double bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $-F$ ,  $-Cl$ ,  $-OH$ ,  $-SH$ ,  $-C\equiv N$ ,  $-CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_3$  alkoxy, and  $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are  $-H$  or  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl,

(C)  $C_2-C_6$  alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $-F$ ,  $-Cl$ ,  $-OH$ ,  $-SH$ ,  $-C\equiv N$ ,  $-CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_3$  alkoxy, and  $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are  $-H$  or  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl,

(D)  $-F$ ,  $Cl$ ,  $-Br$  or  $-I$ ,

(F)  $-C_1-C_6$  alkoxy optionally substituted with one, two, or three of:  $-F$ ,

(G)  $-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3}$  where  $R_{N-2}$  and  $R_{N-3}$  are as defined below,

(H)  $-OH$ ,

(I)  $-C\equiv N$ ,

(J)  $C_3-C_7$  cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $-F$ ,  $-Cl$ ,  $-OH$ ,  $-SH$ ,  $-C\equiv N$ ,  $-CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_3$  alkoxy, and  $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are  $-H$  or  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl,

(K)  $-CO-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})$ ,

(L)  $-SO_2-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above,

(M)  $-CO-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above,  
or

(N)  $-SO_2-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})$ ,

where  $R_2$  is:

(I)  $-H$ ,

(II)  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl,  $-F$ ,  $-Cl$ ,  $-Br$ ,  $-I$ ,  $-OH$ ,  $-SH$ ,  $-C\equiv N$ ,  $-CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_3$  alkoxy, and  $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above,

(III)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-R_{2-1}$  where  $R_{2-1}$  is  $R_{1-aryl}$  or  $R_{1-heteroaryl}$  where  $R_{1-aryl}$  and  $R_{1-heteroaryl}$  are as defined above;

(IV)  $C_2-C_6$  alkenyl with one or two double bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $-F$ ,  $-Cl$ ,  $-OH$ ,  $-SH$ ,  $-C\equiv N$ ,  $-CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_3$  alkoxy, and  $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are  $-H$  or  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl,  $-F$ ,  $-Cl$ ,  $-OH$ ,  $-SH$ ,  $-C\equiv N$ ,  $-CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_3$  alkoxy, and  $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are  $-H$  or  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl,

(V)  $C_2-C_6$  alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $-F$ ,  $-Cl$ ,  $-OH$ ,  $-SH$ ,  $-C\equiv N$ ,  $-CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_3$  alkoxy, and  $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are  $-H$  or  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl, or

(VI)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-C_3-C_7$  cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $-F$ ,  $-Cl$ ,  $-OH$ ,  $-SH$ ,  $-C\equiv N$ ,  $-CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_3$  alkoxy, and  $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are  $-H$  or  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl;

where  $R_3$  is:

(I)  $-H$ ,

(II)  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl,  $-F$ ,  $-Cl$ ,  $-Br$ ,  $-I$ ,  $-OH$ ,  $-SH$ ,  $-C\equiv N$ ,  $-CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_3$  alkoxy, and  $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above,

(III)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-R_{2-1}$  where  $R_{2-1}$  is  $R_{1-aryl}$  or  $R_{1-heteroaryl}$  where  $R_{1-aryl}$  and  $R_{1-heteroaryl}$  are as defined above;

(IV)  $C_2-C_6$  alkenyl with one or two double bonds,

(V)  $C_2-C_6$  alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, or

(VI)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-C_3-C_7$  cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $-F$ ,  $-Cl$ ,  $-OH$ ,  $-SH$ ,  $-C\equiv N$ ,  $-CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_3$  alkoxy, and  $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are  $-H$  or  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl,

and where  $R_2$  and  $R_3$  are taken together with the carbon to which they are attached to form a carbocycle of three, four, five, six or seven carbon atoms, optionally where one carbon atom is replaced by a heteroatom selected from the group consisting of  $-O-$ ,

$-S-$ ,  $-SO_2-$ , and  $-NR_{N-2}-$ , where  $R_{N-2}$  is as defined below;

where  $R_N$  is:

(I)  $R_{N-1}-X_N-$  where  $X_N$  is  $-CO-$  where  $R_{N-1}$  is selected from the group consisting of:

(A)  $R_{N\text{-aryl}}$  where  $R_{N\text{-aryl}}$  is phenyl optionally substituted with one, two or three of the following substituents which can be the same or different and are:

(1)  $C_1\text{-}C_6$  alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $C_1\text{-}C_3$  alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I,

-OH, -SH,  $\text{-C}\equiv\text{N}$ ,  $\text{-CF}_3$ ,  $C_1\text{-}C_3$  alkoxy, and  $\text{-NR}_{1\text{-a}}R_{1\text{-b}}$  where  $R_{1\text{-a}}$  and  $R_{1\text{-b}}$  are as defined above,

(2) -OH,

(3)  $\text{-NO}_2$ ,

(4) -F, -Cl, -Br, or -I,

(5)  $\text{-CO-OH}$ ,

(6)  $\text{-C}\equiv\text{N}$ ,

(7)  $\text{-(CH}_2\text{)}_{0\text{-}4}\text{-CO-NR}_{N\text{-}2}R_{N\text{-}3}$  where  $R_{N\text{-}2}$  and  $R_{N\text{-}3}$  are the same or different and are selected from the group consisting of:

(a) -H,

(b)  $\text{-C}_1\text{-}C_6$  alkyl optionally substituted with one substituent selected from the group consisting of:

(i) -OH, and

(ii)  $\text{-NH}_2$ ,

(c)  $\text{-C}_1\text{-}C_6$  alkyl optionally substituted with one to three -F, -Cl, -Br, or -I,

(d)  $\text{-C}_3\text{-}C_7$  cycloalkyl,

(e)  $\text{-(C}_1\text{-}C_2\text{ alkyl)-(C}_3\text{-}C_7\text{ cycloalkyl)}$ ,

(f)  $\text{-(C}_1\text{-}C_6\text{ alkyl)-O-(C}_1\text{-}C_3\text{ alkyl)}$ ,

(g)  $\text{-C}_2\text{-}C_6$  alkenyl with one or two double bonds,

(h)  $\text{-C}_2\text{-}C_6$  alkynyl with one or two triple bonds,

(i)  $\text{-C}_1\text{-}C_6$  alkyl chain with one double bond and one triple bond,

(j)  $\text{-R}_{1\text{-aryl}}$  where  $R_{1\text{-aryl}}$  is as defined above, and

(k)  $\text{-R}_{1\text{-heteroaryl}}$  where  $R_{1\text{-heteroaryl}}$  is as defined above,



- (8)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{CO}-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_{12} \text{ alkyl}),$
- (9)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{CO}-(\text{C}_2-\text{C}_{12} \text{ alkenyl with one, two or three double bonds}),$
- (10)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{CO}-(\text{C}_2-\text{C}_{12} \text{ alkynyl with one, two or three triple bonds}),$
- (11)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{CO}-(\text{C}_3-\text{C}_7 \text{ cycloalkyl}),$
- (12)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{CO}-\text{R}_{1\text{-aryl}}$  where  $\text{R}_{1\text{-aryl}}$  is as defined above,
- (13)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{CO}-\text{R}_{1\text{-heteroaryl}}$  where  $\text{R}_{1\text{-heteroaryl}}$  is as defined above,
- (14)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{CO}-\text{R}_{1\text{-heterocycle}}$  where  $\text{R}_{1\text{-heterocycle}}$  is as defined above,
- (15)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{CO}-\text{R}_{\text{N-4}}$  where  $\text{R}_{\text{N-4}}$  is selected from the group consisting of morpholinyl, thiomorpholinyl, piperazinyl, piperidinyl, homomorpholinyl, homothiomorpholinyl, homothiomorpholinyl S-oxide, homothiomorpholinyl S,S-dioxide, pyrrolinyl and pyrrolidinyl where each group is optionally substituted with one, two, three, or four of:  $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$  alkyl,
- (16)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{CO}-\text{O}-\text{R}_{\text{N-5}}$  where  $\text{R}_{\text{N-5}}$  is selected from the group consisting of:
- (a)  $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$  alkyl,
  - (b)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-2}-(\text{R}_{1\text{-aryl}})$  where  $\text{R}_{1\text{-aryl}}$  is as defined above,
  - (c)  $\text{C}_2-\text{C}_6$  alkenyl containing one or two double bonds,
  - (d)  $\text{C}_2-\text{C}_6$  alkynyl containing one or two triple bonds,
  - (e)  $\text{C}_3-\text{C}_7$  cycloalkyl, and
  - (f)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-2}-(\text{R}_{1\text{-heteroaryl}})$  where  $\text{R}_{1\text{-heteroaryl}}$  is as defined above,
- (17)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{SO}_2-\text{NR}_{\text{N-2}}\text{R}_{\text{N-3}}$  where  $\text{R}_{\text{N-2}}$  and  $\text{R}_{\text{N-3}}$  are as defined above,

- (18) -  $(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}\text{-SO-}(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_8 \text{ alkyl})$ ,
- (19) -  $(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}\text{-SO}_2\text{-(C}_1\text{-C}_{12} \text{ alkyl})$ , (20) -  $(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}\text{-SO}_2\text{-(C}_3\text{-C}_7 \text{ cycloalkyl})$ ,
- (21) -  $(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}\text{-N(H or R}_{N-5}\text{)-CO-O-R}_{N-5}$  where  $\text{R}_{N-5}$  can be the same or different and is as defined above,
- (22) -  $(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}\text{-N(H or R}_{N-5}\text{)-CO-N(R}_{N-5}\text{)}_2$ , where  $\text{R}_{N-5}$  can be the same or different and is as defined above,
- (23) -  $(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}\text{-N-CS-N(R}_{N-5}\text{)}_2$ , where  $\text{R}_{N-5}$  can be the same or different and is as defined above,
- (24) -  $(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}\text{-N(-H or R}_{N-5}\text{)-CO-R}_{N-2}$  where  $\text{R}_{N-5}$  and  $\text{R}_{N-2}$  can be the same or different and are as defined above,
- (25) -  $(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}\text{-NR}_{N-2}\text{R}_{N-3}$  where  $\text{R}_{N-2}$  and  $\text{R}_{N-3}$  can be the same or different and are as defined above,
- (26) -  $(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}\text{-R}_{N-4}$  where  $\text{R}_{N-4}$  is as defined above,
- (27) -  $(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}\text{-O-CO-(C}_1\text{-C}_6 \text{ alkyl})$ ,
- (28) -  $(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}\text{-O-P(O)-(OR}_{N\text{-aryl-1}}\text{)}_2$  where  $\text{R}_{N\text{-aryl-1}}$  is -H or  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4 \text{ alkyl}$ ,
- (29) -  $(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}\text{-O-CO-N(R}_{N-5}\text{)}_2$  where  $\text{R}_{N-5}$  is as defined above,
- (30) -  $(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}\text{-O-CS-N(R}_{N-5}\text{)}_2$  where  $\text{R}_{N-5}$  is as defined above,
- (31) -  $(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}\text{-O-(R}_{N-5}\text{)}_2$  where  $\text{R}_{N-5}$  is as defined above,
- (32) -  $(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}\text{-O-(R}_{N-5}\text{)}_2\text{-COOH}$  where  $\text{R}_{N-5}$  is as defined above,
- (33) -  $(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}\text{-S-(R}_{N-5}\text{)}_2$  where  $\text{R}_{N-5}$  is as defined above,
- (34) -  $(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}\text{-O-(C}_1\text{-C}_6 \text{ alkyl optionally substituted with one, two, three, four, or five -F)}$ ,
- (35)  $\text{C}_3\text{-C}_7 \text{ cycloalkyl}$ ,
- (36)  $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_6 \text{ alkenyl}$  with one or two double bonds optionally substituted with  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_3 \text{ alkyl}$ , -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>,  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_3 \text{ alkoxy}$ , or -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,

(37)  $C_2-C_6$  alkynyl with one or two triple bonds optionally substituted with  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl,  $-F$ ,  $-Cl$ ,  $-Br$ ,  $-I$ ,  $-OH$ ,  $-SH$ ,  $-C\equiv N$ ,  $-CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_3$  alkoxy, or  $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above,

(38)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-N(-H \text{ or } R_{N-5})-SO_2-R_{N-2}$  where  $R_{N-5}$  and  $R_{N-2}$  can be the same or different and are as described above, or

(39)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-C_3-C_7$  cycloalkyl,

where  $R_C$  is:

(I)  $-C_1-C_{10}$  alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl,  $-F$ ,  $-Cl$ ,  $-Br$ ,  $-I$ ,  $-OH$ ,  $-SH$ ,  $-C\equiv N$ ,  $-CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_6$  alkoxy,  $-O$ -phenyl,  $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above,  $-OC=ONR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above,  $-S(=O)_{0-2}R_{1-a}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  is as defined above,  $-NR_{1-a}C=ONR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above,  $-C=ONR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above, and  $-S(=O)_2NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above,

(II)  $-(CH_2)_{0-3}-(C_3-C_8)$  cycloalkyl where cycloalkyl can be optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl,  $-F$ ,  $-Cl$ ,  $-Br$ ,  $-I$ ,  $-OH$ ,  $-SH$ ,  $-C\equiv N$ ,  $-CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_6$  alkoxy,  $-O$ -phenyl,  $-CO-OH$ ,  $-CO-O-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})$ , and  $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above,

(III)  $-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-aryl}$  where  $R_{C-x}$  and  $R_{C-y}$  are

$-H$ ,

$C_1-C_4$  alkyl optionally substituted with one or two  $-OH$ ,

$C_1-C_4$  alkoxy optionally substituted with one, two, or three of:  $-F$ ,

$-(CH_2)_{0-4}-C_3-C_7$  cycloalkyl,

$C_2-C_6$  alkenyl containing one or two double bonds,

C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl containing one or two triple bonds,  
phenyl-,

and where R<sub>C-x</sub> and R<sub>C-y</sub> are taken together with the carbon to which they are attached to form a carbocycle of three, four, five, six, or seven carbon atoms, optionally where one carbon atom is replaced by a heteroatom selected from the group consisting of -O-, -S-, -SO<sub>2</sub>-, and -NR<sub>N-2</sub>- and R<sub>C-aryl</sub> is the same as R<sub>N-aryl</sub>;

(IV) - (CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub> where R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub> is the same as R<sub>N-heteroaryl</sub> and R<sub>C-x</sub> and R<sub>C-y</sub> are as defined above,

(V) - (CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C-aryl</sub>-R<sub>C-aryl</sub> where R<sub>C-aryl</sub>, R<sub>C-x</sub> and R<sub>C-y</sub> are as defined above,

(VI) - (CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C-aryl</sub>-R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub> where R<sub>C-aryl</sub>, R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub>, R<sub>C-x</sub> and R<sub>C-y</sub> are as defined above,

(VII) - (CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub>-R<sub>C-aryl</sub> where R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub>, R<sub>C-aryl</sub>, R<sub>C-x</sub> and R<sub>C-y</sub> are as defined above,

(VIII) - (CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub>-R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub> where R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub>, R<sub>C-x</sub> and R<sub>C-y</sub> are as defined above,

(IX) - (CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C-aryl</sub>-R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub> where R<sub>C-aryl</sub>, R<sub>C-x</sub> and R<sub>C-y</sub> are as defined above, and R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub> is the same as R<sub>N-heterocycle</sub>,

(X) - (CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub>-R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub> where R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub>, R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub>, R<sub>C-x</sub> and R<sub>C-y</sub> are as defined above,

(XI) - (CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub>-R<sub>C-aryl</sub> where R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub>, R<sub>C-aryl</sub>, R<sub>C-x</sub> and R<sub>C-y</sub> are as defined above,

(XII) - (CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub>-R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub> where R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub>, R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub>, R<sub>C-x</sub> and R<sub>C-y</sub> are as defined above,

(XIII) - (CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub>-R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub> where R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub>, R<sub>C-x</sub> and R<sub>C-y</sub> are as defined above,

(XIV) - (CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub> where R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub>, R<sub>C-x</sub> and R<sub>C-y</sub> are as defined above,

(XV) - [C(R<sub>C-1</sub>)(R<sub>C-2</sub>)]<sub>1-3</sub>-CO-N-(R<sub>C-3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> where R<sub>C-1</sub> and R<sub>C-2</sub> are the same or different and are selected from the group consisting of:

(A) -H,

(B) -C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -O- phenyl, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,

(C) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl with one or two double bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -O- phenyl, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,

(D) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -O- phenyl, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,

(E) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>1-2</sub>-S(O)<sub>0-2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl),

(F) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -O- phenyl, -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,

(G) -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-R<sub>C'</sub>-aryl where R<sub>C'</sub>-aryl is as defined for R<sub>1-aryl</sub>,

(H) -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-R<sub>C</sub>-heteroaryl where R<sub>C</sub>-heteroaryl is as defined above,

(I) -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-R<sub>C</sub>-heterocycle where R<sub>C</sub>-heterocycle is as defined above,

(J) -R<sub>C</sub>-heteroaryl where R<sub>C</sub>-heteroaryl is as defined above,

(K) -R<sub>C</sub>-heterocycle where R<sub>C</sub>-heterocycle is as defined above,

(M) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>1-4</sub>-R<sub>C-4</sub>-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C'</sub>-aryl where R<sub>C-4</sub> is -O-, -S- or

-NR<sub>C-5</sub>- where R<sub>C-5</sub> is C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, and where R<sub>C'-aryl</sub> is as defined above,

(N) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>1-4</sub>-R<sub>C-4</sub>-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub> where R<sub>C-4</sub> and R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub> are as defined above, and

(O) -R<sub>C'-aryl</sub> where R<sub>C'-aryl</sub> is as defined above,  
and where R<sub>C-3</sub> is the same or different and is:

(A) -H,

(B) -C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -O- phenyl, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,

(C) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl with one or two double bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -O- phenyl, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,

(D) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -O- phenyl, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,

(E) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -O- phenyl, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,

(F) -R<sub>C'-aryl</sub> where R<sub>C'-aryl</sub> is as defined above,

(G) -R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub> where R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub> is as defined above,

(H) -R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub> where R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub> is as defined above,

(I) -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-R<sub>C'-aryl</sub> where R<sub>C'-aryl</sub> is as defined above,

(J)  $-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})-R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}}$  where  $R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}}$  is as defined above, or

(K)  $-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})-R_{C\text{-heterocycle}}$  where  $R_{C\text{-heterocycle}}$  is as defined above,

(XVI)  $-\text{CH}(R_{C\text{-aryl}})_2$  where  $R_{C\text{-aryl}}$  are the same or different and are as defined above,

(XVII)  $-\text{CH}(R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}})_2$  where  $R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}}$  are the same or different and are as defined above,

(XVIII)  $-\text{CH}(R_{C\text{-aryl}})(R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}})$  where  $R_{C\text{-aryl}}$  and  $R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}}$  are as defined above,

(XIX)  $-\text{cyclopentyl}$ ,  $-\text{cyclohexyl}$ , or  $-\text{cycloheptyl}$  ring fused to  $R_{C\text{-aryl}}$  or  $R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}}$  or  $R_{C\text{-heterocycle}}$  where  $R_{C\text{-aryl}}$  or  $R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}}$  or  $R_{C\text{-heterocycle}}$  are as defined above where one carbon of cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or  $-\text{cycloheptyl}$  is optionally replaced with  $\text{NH}$ ,  $\text{NR}_{N-5}$ ,  $\text{O}$ , or  $\text{S}(=\text{O})_{0-2}$ , and where cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or  $-\text{cycloheptyl}$  can be optionally substituted with one or two  $-C_1-C_3$  alkyl,  $-\text{F}$ ,  $-\text{OH}$ ,  $-\text{SH}$ ,  $-\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$ ,  $-\text{CF}_3$ ,  $C_1-C_6$  alkoxy,  $=\text{O}$ , or  $-\text{NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above,

(XX)  $C_2-C_{10}$  alkenyl containing one or two double bonds optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl,  $-\text{F}$ ,  $-\text{Cl}$ ,  $-\text{Br}$ ,  $-\text{I}$ ,  $-\text{OH}$ ,  $-\text{SH}$ ,  $-\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$ ,  $-\text{CF}_3$ ,  $C_1-C_6$  alkoxy,  $-\text{O}-\text{phenyl}$ , and  $-\text{NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above,

(XXI)  $C_2-C_{10}$  alkynyl containing one or two triple bonds optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl,  $-\text{F}$ ,  $-\text{Cl}$ ,  $-\text{Br}$ ,  $-\text{I}$ ,  $-\text{OH}$ ,  $-\text{SH}$ ,  $-\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$ ,  $-\text{CF}_3$ ,  $C_1-C_6$  alkoxy,  $-\text{O}-\text{phenyl}$ , and  $-\text{NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above,

(XXI)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-1}-\text{CHR}_{C-6}-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-1}-R_{C\text{-aryl}}$  where  $R_{C\text{-aryl}}$  is as defined above and  $R_{C-6}$  is  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-6}-\text{OH}$ ,

(XXII)  $-(CH_2)_{0-1}-CHR_{C-6}-(CH_2)_{0-1}-R_{C-heteroaryl}$  where  $R_{C-heteroaryl}$  and  $R_{C-6}$  is as defined above,

(XXIII)  $-CH(-R_{C-aryl} \text{ or } R_{C-heteroaryl})-CO-O(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})$   
where  $R_{C-aryl}$  and  $R_{C-heteroaryl}$  are as defined above,

(XXIV)  $-CH(-CH_2-OH)-CH(-OH)-phenyl-NO_2$ ,

(XXV)  $(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})-O-(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})-OH$ ,

(XXVII)  $-CH_2-NH-CH_2-CH(-O-CH_2-CH_3)_2$ ,

(XXVIII)  $-H$ , or

(XXIX)  $-(CH_2)_{0-6}-C(=NR_{1-a})(NR_{1-a}R_{1-b})$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above;  
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

2. (Previously Amended) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 1

where  $R_1$  is:

$-(CH_2)_{0-1}-(R_{1-aryl})$

where  $R_N$  is:

$R_{N-1}-X_N$  where  $X_N$  is

$-CO-$ ;

where  $R_{N-1}$  is

$-R_{N-aryl}$ , and

;

where  $R_C$  is:

$-C_1-C_8 \text{ alkyl}$ ,

$-(CH_2)_{0-3}-(C_3-C_7) \text{ cycloalkyl}$ ,

$-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-aryl}$ ,

$-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-heteroaryl}$ ,

$-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-heterocycle}$ , or

$-cyclopentyl$  or  $-cyclohexyl$  ring fused to  $R_{C-aryl}$  or  $R_{C-heteroaryl}$  or  $R_{C-heterocycle}$ .



3. (Previously Amended) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 2

where  $R_2$  is -H;

where  $R_3$  is -H;

where  $R_C$  is:

-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-3</sub>-(C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub>) cycloalkyl,

-(CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C-aryl</sub>,

-(CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub>,

-(CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub>, or

-cyclopentyl or -cyclohexyl ring fused to a R<sub>C-aryl</sub> or R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub> or R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub>.

4. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 3 where  $R_C$  is:

-(CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C-aryl</sub>,

-(CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub>,

-cyclopentyl or -cyclohexyl ring fused to a R<sub>C-aryl</sub> or R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub> or R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub>.

5. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 1 where  $R_1$  is

-(CH<sub>2</sub>)-(R<sub>1-aryl</sub>) where R<sub>1-aryl</sub> is phenyl.

6. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 1 where  $R_1$  is

-(CH<sub>2</sub>)-(R<sub>1-aryl</sub>) where R<sub>1-aryl</sub> is phenyl substituted with two -F.

7. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 6 where the -F substitution is 3,5-difluorobenzyl.

8. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 1 where  $R_2$  is -H.

9. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 1 where  $R_3$  is -H.

10. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 1 where  $R_N$  is

$R_{N-1}-X_N-$  where  $X_N$  is -CO-, where  $R_{N-1}$  is  $R_{N-aryl}$  where  $R_{N-aryl}$  is phenyl substituted with one -CO-NR<sub>N-2</sub>R<sub>N-3</sub> where the substitution on phenyl is 1,3-.

11. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 10 where  $R_{N-2}$  and  $R_{N-3}$  are the same and are C<sub>3</sub> alkyl.

12. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 1 where  $R_N$  is

$R_{N-1}-X_N-$  where  $X_N$  is -CO-, where  $R_{N-1}$  is  $R_{N-aryl}$  where  $R_{N-aryl}$  is phenyl substituted with one C<sub>1</sub> alkyl and with one -CO-NR<sub>N-2</sub>R<sub>N-3</sub> where the substitution on the phenyl is 1,3,5-.

13. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 12 where  $R_{N-2}$  and  $R_{N-3}$  are the same and are C<sub>3</sub> alkyl.

14. (Cancelled)

15. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 14 where  $R_{N-2}$  and  $R_{N-3}$  are the same and are  $-C_3$  alkyl.

16. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 1 where  $R_C$  is:

-  $(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-aryl}$  where  $R_{C-aryl}$  is phenyl,  
-  $(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-heteroaryl}$ ,  
- cyclopentyl or -cyclohexyl ring fused to a  $R_{C-aryl}$  or  $R_{C-heteroaryl}$  or  $R_{C-heterocycle}$ .

17. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 16 where  $R_C$  is:  $-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-aryl}$  where  $R_{C-aryl}$  is phenyl.

18. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 17 where phenyl is substituted in the 3-position or 3,5-positions.

19. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 16 where  $R_C$  is:  $-(CH_2)-R_{C-heteroaryl}$ .

20. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 16 where  $R_C$  is:

-  $(CH_2)-R_{C-heterocycle}$ .

21. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 16 where  $R_C$  is:

-cyclohexyl ring fused to a phenyl ring.

22. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 1 where the pharmaceutically acceptable salt

is selected from the group consisting of salts of the following acids acetic, aspartic, benzenesulfonic, benzoic, bicarbonic, bisulfuric, bitartaric, butyric, calcium edetate, camsylic, carbonic, chlorobenzoic, citric, edetic, edisylic, estolic, esyl, esylic, formic, fumaric, gluceptic, gluconic, glutamic, glycollylarsanilic, hexamic, hexylresorcinoic, hydrabamic, hydrobromic, hydrochloric, hydroiodic, hydroxynaphthoic, isethionic, lactic, lactobionic, maleic, malic, malonic, mandelic, methanesulfonic, methylnitric, methylsulfuric, mucic, muconic, napsylic, nitric, oxalic, p-nitromethanesulfonic, pamoic, pantothenic, phosphoric, monohydrogen phosphoric, dihydrogen phosphoric, phthalic, polygalactouronic, propionic, salicylic, stearic, succinic, sulfamic, sulfanilic, sulfonic, sulfuric, tannic, tartaric, teoclic and toluenesulfonic.

23. (Previously Presented) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 1 which is selected from the group consisting of:

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-furylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(isopropylamino)propyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(4-toluidino)propyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino}propyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 ethyl {[ (3S)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoyl)amino)-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]amino} (phenyl) acetate,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-nitrophenyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2-chlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(4-chlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(2-hydroxyethoxy)ethyl]amino]propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxypropyl)amino]propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl)amino]propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,2-diethoxyethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(butylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(cyclohexylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-3-[(2-aminobenzyl)amino]-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-([2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]amino)propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-2-phenylethyl)amino]propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-butoxypropyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropoxypropyl)amino]propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methoxyethyl)amino]propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenoxyethyl)amino]propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-propoxyethyl)amino]propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,3-dimethylbutyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-phenylbutyl)amino]propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -((1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-nitrobenzyl)amino]propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-chlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(2-pyridinyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,3-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino}propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2-chloro-6-phenoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[4-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,3-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino}propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-({2-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl}amino)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,4-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-ylmethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[1R)-1-phenylethyl]amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[1S)-1-phenylethyl]amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[1S)-1-(1-naphthyl)ethyl]amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,



$N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}\{[(1R)-1-(1\text{-naphthyl)ethyl}\}\text{amino}\}\text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}\{[(4\text{-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzyl)amino}\}\text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}\{[(3,4\text{-dihydroxybenzyl)amino}\}\text{-2-hydroxypropyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-((1S)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}\{[(3\text{-methoxypropyl)amino}\}\text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}\{[(1S)-2\text{-hydroxy-1-methylethyl}\}\text{amino}\}\text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}\{[(1R)-2\text{-hydroxy-1-methylethyl}\}\text{amino}\}\text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-[(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}(2\text{-propynylamino})\text{propyl}]-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}\{[2-(2\text{-fluorophenyl)ethyl}\}\text{amino}\}\text{-2-hydroxypropyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}\{[2-(3\text{-fluorophenyl)ethyl}\}\text{amino}\}\text{-2-hydroxypropyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}\{[2-(4\text{-fluorophenyl)ethyl}\}\text{amino}\}\text{-2-hydroxypropyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}\{[2-(4\text{-bromophenyl)ethyl}\}\text{amino}\}\text{-2-hydroxypropyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-((1S)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}\{[2-(3\text{-methoxyphenyl)ethyl}\}\text{amino}\}\text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}\{[2-(2,4\text{-dichlorophenyl)ethyl}\}\text{amino}\}\text{-2-hydroxypropyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}\{[2-(3\text{-chlorophenyl)ethyl}\}\text{amino}\}\text{-2-hydroxypropyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-((1S)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}\{[2-(2,5\text{-dimethoxyphenyl)ethyl}\}\text{amino}\}\text{-2-hydroxypropyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}\{[2-(4\text{-methylphenyl)ethyl}\}\text{amino}\}\text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}\{[(1R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxyethyl}]\text{amino}\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}\{[3-(4\text{-morpholinyl})\text{propyl}]\text{amino}\}\text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-[(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}(\text{isobutylamino})\text{propyl}]-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}\{[2-(4\text{-morpholinyl})\text{ethyl}]\text{amino}\}\text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{[(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}[(2\text{-hydroxybutyl})\text{amino}]\text{propyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}\{[2-(2\text{-thienyl})\text{ethyl}]\text{amino}\}\text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{[(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}[(4\text{-hydroxybutyl})\text{amino}]\text{propyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}\{[(1S)-2\text{-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl}]\text{amino}\}\text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{[(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}[(2,4\text{-dichlorobenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}\{[(1R)-2\text{-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl}]\text{amino}\}\text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{[(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}[(4\text{-tert-butylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{[(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}[(1\text{-phenylethyl})\text{amino}]\text{propyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}\{[(1R,2S)-2\text{-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl}]\text{amino}\}\text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{[(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}[(3,4\text{-dimethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxy-3-}\{[2-(\text{isobutylamino})-1\text{-methyl-2-oxoethyl}]\text{amino}\}\text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxy-3-}\{[(1S)-2\text{-} \\ (\text{isobutylamino})-1\text{-} \\ \text{methyl-2-oxoethyl}]\text{amino}\}\text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^3-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxy-3-}\{[(1S)-2\text{-} \\ (\text{isobutylamino})-1\text{-methyl-2-oxoethyl}]\text{amino}\}\text{propyl})-N^5,N^5\text{-dipropyl-} \\ 3,5\text{-pyridinedicarboxamide,}$

$N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxy-3-}\{[2\text{-} \\ (\text{isobutylamino})-1,1\text{-dimethyl-2-oxoethyl}]\text{amino}\}\text{propyl})-5\text{-methyl-} \\ N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxy-3-}\{[2\text{-} \\ (\text{isobutylamino})-2\text{-oxoethyl}]\text{amino}\}\text{propyl})-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-} \\ \text{dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxy-3-}\{[(1S)-1\text{-} \\ [(\text{isobutylamino})\text{carbonyl}]\text{propyl}\}\text{amino}\}\text{propyl}]-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-} \\ \text{dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxy-3-}\{[(1R)-1\text{-} \\ [(\text{isobutylamino})\text{carbonyl}]\text{propyl}\}\text{amino}\}\text{propyl}]-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-} \\ \text{dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^1-[(1S,2R)-3\text{-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-} \\ \text{hydroxypropyl}]-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3\text{-(ethylamino)-2-} \\ \text{hydroxypropyl}]-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxy-3-} \\ (\text{isobutylamino})\text{propyl}]-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxy-3-}\{[3\text{-} \\ (\text{isobutylamino})-2\text{-methyl-3-oxopropyl}]\text{amino}\}\text{propyl})-5\text{-methyl-} \\ N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3\text{-}\{[4\text{-} \\ (\text{dimethylamino})\text{benzyl}]\text{amino}\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl})-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-} \\ \text{dipropylisophthalamide,}$

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1S)-1-benzyl-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]-2-methylpropyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1S)-1-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1R)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]-2-methylpropyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]butyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1S)-2-(benzylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[ (1S)-1-phenylpropyl] amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[ (1S)-2-(ethylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl] amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[ (1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl] amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclohexylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(butylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxypropyl) amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-2-phenylethyl) amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[ (3R,5S)-3,5-dimethoxycyclohexyl] amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

dimethyl (1R,3S)-5-[[ (2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino) carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl} amino)-2-hydroxybutyl] amino]-1,3-cyclohexanedicarboxylate,

(1R,3S)-5-[[ (2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino) carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl} amino)-2-hydroxybutyl] amino]-1,3-cyclohexanedicarboxylic acid,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[ (1R)-1-phenylpropyl] amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-chlorobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-[(2-propylpentyl)sulfonyl]benzamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-thienylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyrazinylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl)amino]-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-bromobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[5-methyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methoxy- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-chloro- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^3$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-fluoro- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^2$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropyl-2,5-thiophenedicarboxamide,  
 $N^4$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^2,N^2$ -dipropyl-2,4-pyridinedicarboxamide,  
 $N^4$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^6,N^6$ -dipropyl-4,6-pyrimidinedicarboxamide,  
 $N$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(4-morpholinylcarbonyl)benzamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropylpentanediamide,  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1R)-1-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(pentylamino)propyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -[(1S)-3-({2-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl}amino)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,



N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

3-benzoyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}benzamide, N-  
{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>-(2-methoxyethyl)-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-ethoxybenzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-naphthamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1R)-3-{[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,3-difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[3-fluoro-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,5-difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[4-fluoro-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-2-ylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-nitrobenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[3-(difluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[5-methyl-2-pyrazinyl)methyl]amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-bromo-4-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isobutoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-methyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

N<sup>2</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-2,5-furandicarboxamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide, N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1,2-diphenylethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide, isomer A,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide, isomer B,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-(dimethylamino)benzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-2-methyl-1H-benzimidazole-5-carboxamide,

3-(aminosulfonyl)-N-((1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-chlorobenzamide,  
 N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-cyanobenzamide,  
 N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-chloro-3-nitrobenzamide,  
 methyl 3-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)amino)carbonyl]-5-nitrobenzoate,  
 tert-butyl 3-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)amino)carbonyl]phenylcarbamate,  
 N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-9,10-dioxo-9,10-dihydro-2-anthrancenylcarboxamide,  
 N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-1H-1,2,3-benzotriazole-6-carboxamide,  
 N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-(3-methyl-5-oxo-4,5-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzamide,  
 N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-1H-indole-5-carboxamide,  
 N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide,  
 N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide,  
 N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-(butylamino)benzamide,  
 N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzamide,  
 N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3,5-dimethoxybenzamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3,5-dimethylbenzamide,  
 N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3,5-difluorobenzamide,  
 N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3,5-dichlorobenzamide,  
 N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-(benzyloxy)benzamide,  
 N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-1,3-benzodioxole-5-carboxamide,  
 3-(acetylamino)-N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)benzamide,  
 4-(acetylamino)-N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)benzamide,  
 N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[3,5-dimethyl-4-isoxazolyl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,  
 N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,  
 N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-furylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,  
 N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(tetrahydro-3-furanylmethyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,  
 N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-propoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,  
 N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,  
 N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-hydroxy-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-1-(3-methylphenyl)ethyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2,5-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[[2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-5-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1R)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ylamino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

5-chloro-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(1-benzofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(1R)-1-(3-bromophenyl)ethyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-{ (1S,2R) -1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-3-[butyl (butyryl) amino]-5-methylbenzamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-4-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-{1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-4-methyl-N<sup>1</sup>,N<sup>1</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{ (1S,2R) -1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-4-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-{ (1S,2R) -1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-1-butyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-anilino-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

5-bromo-N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-bromobenzyl) amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-{ (1S,2R) -1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl) amino]propyl}-4-methylpentanamide,

N-{ (1S,2R) -1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl) amino]propyl}-3-methylpentanamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{ (1S,2R) -1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-hydroxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{ (1S,2R) -1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-5-cyano-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide hydrochloride,

N<sup>1</sup>-{ (1S,2R) -1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

1-N-{ (1S,2R) -1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl) amino]propyl}-5-oxo-5-(1-piperidinyl)pentanamide trifluoroacetate,

5-(aminosulfonyl)-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N-dipropylisophthalamide,  
 N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-(1-pyrrolidinylsulfonyl)isophthalamide,  
 N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(methylamino)sulfonyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,  
 N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,  
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-methyl-3-(methylsulfonyl)propanamide,  
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-(methylsulfonyl)propanamide,  
 2-amino-N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide,  
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(methylsulfonyl)pentanamide,  
 N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>4</sup>-phenylsuccinamide,  
 (3R)-N<sup>4</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2,2,3-trimethylbutanediamide,  
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,  
 N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide,  
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-oxo-4-(1-piperidinyl)butanamide,



$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)- $N^4$ , $N^4$ -dipropylsuccinamide,  
 $N$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-oxo-5-(1-piperidinyl)pentanamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)- $N^5$ -phenylpentanediamide,  
 $N$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3,3-dimethyl-4-oxo-4-(1-piperidinyl)butanamide,  
 $N$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-(isopentylsulfonyl)butanamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-2,2-dimethyl- $N^4$ , $N^4$ -dipropylsuccinamide,  
 $N$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]butanamide,  
 $N$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-[(methylanilino)sulfonyl]butanamide,  
 $N$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-[(methylanilino)sulfonyl]propanamide,  
 $N$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)acetamide,  
 $N$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-(isopentylsulfonyl)propanamide,  
 $N$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-oxo-5-(1-piperidinyl)pentanamide,  
 $N$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-oxo-5-(1-piperidinyl)pentanamide and

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,  
 N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,  
 N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-isobutyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,  
 N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-tert-butyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,  
 N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-cyano-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide,  
 N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,  
 N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dimethyl-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,  
 N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,  
 N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,  
 N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-propyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,  
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[butyryl(propyl)amino]-5-methylbenzamide,  
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1-propyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,  
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1-propyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,4-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-aminobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}octanamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({1-methyl-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl}amino)propyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({1-methyl-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1R)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ylamino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methylbenzamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(1H-isoindol-3-ylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R,2S,5R)-2-isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>,N<sup>1</sup>-diallyl-5-chloro-N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>,N<sup>1</sup>-diallyl-5-chloro-N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}isophthalamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopentyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[3-(dimethylamino)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[4,5-dimethyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopentyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclopropylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(cyclopropylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-furylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopropyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-oxo-3-azepanyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[ (3-methyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[ (2S)-tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

5-chloro-N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[ (1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-di(2-propynyl)isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropenylbenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-propoxyethyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(hexylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-(3-methyl-5-oxo-4,5-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzamide,

methyl 4-([[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino)methyl)benzoate,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methoxyethyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-isoxazolylmethyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

(1R,2R)-N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>2</sup>-dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[ (2S)-tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl]amino]propyl)-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

4-(butyrylamino)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)benzamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-amino-3-oxopropyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide 1-oxide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-ethynyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ylmethyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[ (2-methyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[ (2-ethyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[ (3R)-2-oxoazepanyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclobutylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(butylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-ethynyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-ethynyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(5-hexynylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^3$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino}propyl)- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl)- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropylpentanediamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(2-furyl)-1-methylethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isobutyl-5-isoxazolyl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylethyl)amino]propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[2-(2-chlorophenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]amino}propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(cyclohexylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(cyclopropylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-oxo-3-azepanyl)amino]propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(butylsulfonyl)benzamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2-[(2-ethylhexyl)oxy]ethyl)amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino]propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]amino]propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(cycloheptylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-ylmethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-(dimethylamino)benzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-1-naphthamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2-[(5-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-2-furyl)methyl)sulfanyl]ethyl)amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2-[(2-chloro-6-fluorobenzyl)sulfanyl]ethyl)amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[[[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-ylmethyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,



N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(1-naphthylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1H-imidazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(2-butyl-4-chloro-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(6-chloroimidazo[2,1-b][1,3]thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-oxo-4H-chromen-3-yl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-([5-cyano-6-(methylsulfanyl)-2-pyridinyl]methyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

[5-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-  
[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-  
hydroxybutyl]amino)methyl)-2-furyl]methyl acetate,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(1-benzofuran-3-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-  
difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-  
dipropylisophthalamide,

methyl 4-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-  
[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-  
hydroxybutyl]amino)methyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxylate,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({[1-  
(phenylsulfonyl)-1H-pyrrol-2-yl]methyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-  
N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({[1-methyl-  
1H-pyrrol-2-yl]methyl}amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-  
dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-({[(4-chloro-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-  
yl)methyl]amino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-  
methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({[(3,5-dimethyl-1-  
phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-  
N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-({[(5-chloro-3-methyl-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-  
yl)methyl]amino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-  
methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({[(3-phenyl-  
1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-  
dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-({[(5-chloro-2-thienyl)methyl]amino)-1-(3,5-  
difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-  
dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[ (3-phenoxy-2-thienyl)methyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-quinolinylmethyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-quinolinylmethyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[ (1-methyl-1H-indol-2-yl)methyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[[ (1-benzyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[ (1-methyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[ (1-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[[ (2-butyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

methyl 3-[[ (2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-[(3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl]amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino]methyl)-1H-indole-6-carboxylate,

3-[[ (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-amino]carbonyl]-5-[butyl(butyryl)amino]benzyl diethyl phosphate,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(cyanomethyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(hydroxymethyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-prop-1-ynylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-ethynyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-(8-quinolinyl)isophthalamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-methoxy-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-(3-thienyl)isophthalamide,

N-{(1R,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-pentanoylbenzamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-(4-hydroxybutyl)-N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>1</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-(3-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[3-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)propyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(4-methylphenyl)propyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1,3-dioxo-2-propyl-5-isoindolinecarboxamide,

N-((1R,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-((3-methoxybenzyl)amino)propyl)-3-bromo-5-methylbenzamide,  
 3-bromo-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-((3-methoxybenzyl)amino)propyl)-5-methylbenzamide,  
 N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-((3-methoxybenzyl)amino)propyl)-4-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,  
 N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-((3-methoxybenzyl)amino)propyl)-4-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,  
 N<sup>3</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-((3-methoxybenzyl)amino)propyl)-4-methyl-N<sup>1</sup>,N<sup>1</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,  
 N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-((3-methoxybenzyl)amino)propyl)-3-(2-furyl)-5-methylbenzamide,  
 N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-((3-methoxybenzyl)amino)propyl)-3',5,5'-trimethyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide,  
 3'-Acetyl-N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-((3-methoxybenzyl)amino)propyl)-5-methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide,  
 N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-((3-methoxybenzyl)amino)propyl)-3'-methoxy-5-methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide,  
 N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-((3-methoxybenzyl)amino)propyl)-5-methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide,  
 N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-((3-methoxybenzyl)amino)propyl)-3-methyl-5-(2-thienyl)benzamide,  
 N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-((3-methoxybenzyl)amino)propyl)-3-methyl-5-(3-thienyl)benzamide,

$N-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxy-3-}[(3\text{-iodobenzyl)amino}] \text{propyl}\}-3\text{-methyl-5-(3-thienyl)benzamide,}$   
 $N-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}[(3\text{-methoxybenzyl)amino}] \text{propyl}\}-4\text{-methyl-3-(3-thienyl)benzamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}[(3\text{-methoxybenzyl)amino}] \text{propyl}\}-N^3,N^3,N^5,N^5\text{-tetrapropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-Difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl)amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,}$   
 $\text{Ethyl } 3-[(\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}[(3\text{-methoxybenzyl)amino}] \text{propyl}) \text{amino}) \text{carbonyl}]-5-[(\text{dipropylamino}) \text{carbonyl}] \text{benzoate,}$   
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-2\text{-Hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)}-3-[(3\text{-methoxybenzyl)amino}] \text{propyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}[(3\text{-methoxybenzyl)amino}] \text{propyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropyl-5-}[(\text{trifluoromethyl) sulfonyl}] \text{amino}\} \text{isophthalamide,}$   
 $5\text{-Amino-}N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}[(3\text{-methoxybenzyl)amino}] \text{propyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}[(3\text{-methoxybenzyl)amino}] \text{propyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropyl-5-}[(\text{trifluoroacetyl) amino}] \text{isophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}[(3\text{-methoxybenzyl)amino}] \text{propyl}\}-5-[(\text{methylsulfonyl) amino}]-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}[(3\text{-methoxybenzyl)amino}] \text{propyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropyl-5-}[(\text{thien-2-ylsulfonyl) amino}] \text{isophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}[(3\text{-methoxybenzyl)amino}] \text{propyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropyl-5-}[(\text{thien-2-ylcarbonyl) amino}] \text{isophthalamide,}$

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(methacryloylamino)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide.

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(methylthio)pentanamide,

tert-butyl (2R,3S)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-propanoyl}amino)-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl (3-methoxybenzyl) carbamate

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-[propionyl(propyl)amino]benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1-butyl-1H-indole-5-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-bromo-5-methylbenzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[butyl(propionyl)amino]-5-methylbenzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl-1-propyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1-(1-propylbutyl)-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,



N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[ (2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1,3-benzoxazol-6-yl)methyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-[[ (trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino]isophthalamide,

3-[[ ((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)amino)carbonyl]-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoic acid,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-prop-1-ynylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-(dipropylamino)isonicotinamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-hydroxy-2-(4-methylphenyl)acetamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-N<sup>3</sup>-methylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-hydroxy-2-(4-methoxy-3-nitrophenyl)acetamide,

5-(aminosulfonyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-methoxybenzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(pyrrolidin-1-ylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(3,5-dimethylisoxazol-4-yl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalamide,

3-(cyclohexylcarbonyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methylbenzamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

3-[cyclohexyl(hydroxy)methyl]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methylbenzamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(4-methyl-1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(4-hydroxybut-1-ynyl)benzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

1-{3-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]amino}carbonyl}-5-methylbenzoyl}-L-prolinamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-isopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

$N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3\text{-ethyl-}N^3,5\text{-dimethylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3,5\text{-dimethyl-}N^3\text{-prop-2-ynylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3\text{-isobutyl-5-methylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1\text{-}(sec\text{-butyl})\text{-}N^3-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}\text{-5-methylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1\text{-butyl-}N^3-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}\text{-5-methylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}\text{-}N^3,N^3\text{-diethyl-5-methylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}\text{-}N^3,5\text{-dimethyl-}N^3\text{-propylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}\text{-}N^3\text{-isopropyl-}N^3,5\text{-dimethylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1\text{-butyl-}N^3-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}\text{-}N^1,5\text{-dimethylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}\text{-}N^3\text{-isobutyl-}N^3,5\text{-dimethylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}\text{-}N^3\text{-ethyl-5-methyl-}N^3\text{-propylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}\text{-}N^3\text{-ethyl-}N^3\text{-isopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1,N^1\text{-diallyl-}N^3-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}\text{-5-methylisophthalamide,}$   
 $3\text{-(azepan-1-ylcarbonyl)-}N-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}\text{-5-methylbenzamide}$   
 $N-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}\text{-3-}[(4\text{-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl})\text{carbonyl}]\text{-5-methylbenzamide,}$

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[(3-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-diisopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-butyl-N<sup>3</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>1</sup>-ethyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-(cyclopropylmethyl)-N<sup>3</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>1</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

1-{3-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]amino}carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl)-D-prolinamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-cyclohexyl-N<sup>3</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>1</sup>,5-dimethylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-(3-methylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-ylamino)propyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-diisopropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide, and

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide.

24. (Previously Presented) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 23 which is selected from the group consisting of:

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-furylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(2-hydroxyethoxy)ethyl]amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-3-[(2-aminobenzyl)amino]-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-ylmethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxypropyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl}amino}propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl}amino}propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl}amino}propyl)-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{2-(isobutylamino)-1,1-dimethyl-2-oxoethyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]propyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1R)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]propyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{3-(isobutylamino)-2-methyl-3-oxopropyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-{{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl}amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]-2-methylpropyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-{{(1S)-1-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl}amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]butyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclohexylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(butylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxypropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

(1R,3S)-5-{{(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl}amino}-1,3-cyclohexanedicarboxylic acid,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[[[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-thienylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyrazinylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,



N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-bromobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methoxy-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-chloro-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-fluoro-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl)-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

$N-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxy-3-}[(3\text{-methoxybenzyl})\text{amino}]\text{propyl}\}[1,1'\text{-biphenyl}]-3\text{-carboxamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-3-(\text{benzylamino})-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3-(2\text{-methoxyethyl})-N^3\text{-propylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxy-3-}[(1R)-1,2,3,4\text{-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino}]\text{propyl}\}-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{(1R)-3-\{[3,5\text{-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzyl}]\text{amino}\}-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}\{[2\text{-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl}]\text{amino}\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}\{[3\text{-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl}]\text{amino}\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}\{[4\text{-fluoro-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl}]\text{amino}\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}\{[4\text{-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl}]\text{amino}\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{(1S)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}[(3\text{-nitrobenzyl})\text{amino}]\text{propyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}\{[3-(\text{difluoromethoxy})\text{benzyl}]\text{amino}\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}[(3\text{-ethoxybenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}[(3\text{-bromo-4-fluorobenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-methyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide, isomer B,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-furylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(tetrahydro-3-furanylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-propoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-hydroxy-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-1-(3-methylphenyl)ethyl]amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2,5-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[[2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-5-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

5-chloro-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[[1R)-1-(3-bromophenyl)ethyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-hydroxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-cyano-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide hydrochloride,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

5-(aminosulfonyl)-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N-dipropylisophthalamide,  
N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-(1-pyrrolidinylsulfonyl)isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-[(methylamino)sulfonyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-oxo-5-(1-piperidinyl)pentanamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-ethyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-tert-butyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-cyano-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-1-propyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,4-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-aminobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({1-methyl-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl}amino)propyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1R)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ylamino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

5-chloro-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-bis(2-methoxyethyl)isophthalamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopentyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-(dimethylamino)benzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(4,5-dimethyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopentyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopropyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2S)-tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropenylbenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-propoxyethyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(hexylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-(3-methyl-5-oxo-4,5-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzamide,

methyl 4-([[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino)methyl)benzoate,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methoxyethyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-isoxazolylmethyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

(1R,2R)-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>2</sup>-dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2S)-tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl]amino}propyl)-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide 1-oxide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[ (2-methyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[ (2-ethyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(butylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-ethynyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-ethynyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(5-hexynylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[ (5-methyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino]propyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,



N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(2-furyl)-1-methylethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isobutyl-5-isoxazolyl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[[[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-ylmethyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1H-imidazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(2-butyl-4-chloro-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-([5-cyano-6-(methylsulfonyl)-2-pyridinyl]methyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

[5-([[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino)methyl)-2-furyl]methyl acetate,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-[(1-benzofuran-3-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
methyl 4-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxylate,  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)methyl}amino}propyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-{{(5-chloro-2-thienyl)methyl}amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1-methyl-1H-indol-2-yl)methyl}amino}propyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-{{(1-benzyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl}amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1-methyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl}amino}propyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-{{(2-butyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl}amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
methyl 3-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)-1H-indole-6-carboxylate,  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-(cyanomethyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(hydroxymethyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-prop-1-ynylisophthalamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-methoxy-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide hydrochloride,

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N-{(1R,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-pentanoylbenzamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-(3-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-tetrapropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,

ethyl 3-[( {(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)amino)carbonyl]-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-[[ (trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino]isophthalamide,

5-amino-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-[(thien-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-[(thien-2-ylcarbonyl)amino]isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(methacryloylamino)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(methylthio)pentanamide,  
3-amino- $N$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-methylbutanamide,  
 $N$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-ethylhexanamide,  
 $N$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]propanamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3$ -(isobutylsulfonyl)-beta-alaninamide,  
5-bromo- $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide, and  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[ (2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1,3-benzoxazol-6-yl)methyl]amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropyl-5-[[ (trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino]isophthalamide,  
3-[[ ( (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)amino)carbonyl]-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoic acid,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropyl-5-prop-1-ynylisophthalamide,  
 $N$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(pyrrolidin-1-ylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(4-hydroxybut-1-ynyl)benzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

1-{3-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]amino}carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}-L-prolinamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-isopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-ethyl-N<sup>3</sup>,5-dimethylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,5-dimethyl-N<sup>3</sup>-prop-2-ynylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-isobutyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-(sec-butyl)-N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-butyl-N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-diethyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,5-dimethyl-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-isopropyl-N<sup>3</sup>,5-dimethylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-butyl-N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>1</sup>,5-dimethylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-isobutyl-N<sup>3</sup>,5-dimethylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-ethyl-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-ethyl-N<sup>3</sup>-isopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>,N<sup>1</sup>-diallyl-N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,

3-(azepan-1-ylcarbonyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylbenzamide

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(4-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(3-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-diisopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-butyl-N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>1</sup>-ethyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-(cyclopropylmethyl)-N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>1</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-cyclohexyl-N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>1</sup>,5-dimethylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-(3-methylphenyl)propyl]amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide, and

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide.

25. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 1 which is selected from the group consisting of:

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(2-ethylpentanoyl)-5-methylbenzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(2-ethylbutanoyl)-5-methylbenzamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)isophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(2-ethylpentanoyl)-5-methylbenzamide,



N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)isophthalamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)propyl]-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(3-pyridinyl)benzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(4-pyridinyl)benzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-(1-propynyl)isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-(1-propynyl)isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-(2-propynyl)isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-(2-propynyl)isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-butynyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

2,3,5-trideoxy-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-5-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-S-phenyl-1-thio-D-erythro-pentitol,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S)-1-[(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl)-3-methylbutyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl)-3-methylbutyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S)-1-((1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl)-3-butynyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S)-1-((1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl)-3-butynyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

5-(benzylamino)-2,3,5-trideoxy-3-((3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl)amino)-1-S-phenyl-1-thio-D-erythro-pentitol,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-methylbutyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S)-1-((1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl)-3-methylbutyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-butynyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S)-1-[(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl]-3-methylbutyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[3-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[3-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[3-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[4-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[4-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[4-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxybenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide,

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]propanamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide,

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]propanamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide,

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]propanamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide,

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]propanamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide,



3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}propanamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide,

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]propanamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide,

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]propanamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-{[(2R)-1-ethylpyrrolidinyl]carbonyl}-5-methylbenzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-{[(2S)-1-ethylpyrrolidinyl]carbonyl}-5-methylbenzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(1-ethyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(1-ethyl-4-methyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2S)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-2-{1-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]cyclopropyl}ethyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2S)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-{1-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]cyclopropyl}-2-hydroxyethyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

(1R,2R,3R)-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>2</sup>-dipropyl-1,2,3-cyclopropanetricarboxamide,

(1R,2R,3R)-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-phenyl-N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>2</sup>-dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

(1R,2R,3R)-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>2</sup>-dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

(1R,2R,3S)-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>2</sup>-dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

(1R,2R,3S)-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-phenyl-N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>2</sup>-dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

(1R,2R,3S)-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>2</sup>-dipropyl-1,2,3-cyclopropanetricarboxamide,

(1R,2R,3S)-3-(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>2</sup>-dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

(1R,2R,3R)-3-(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>2</sup>-dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

(1R,2R,3S)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-oxoethyl]-3-methylcyclopropanecarboxamide,

(1R,2R,3R)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-  
[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-  
oxoethyl]-3-methylcyclopropanecarboxamide,

(1S,2R,3R)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-  
[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-  
oxoethyl]-3-phenylcyclopropanecarboxamide,

(1S,2R,3S)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-  
[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-  
oxoethyl]-3-phenylcyclopropanecarboxamide,

(1S,2R,3R)-N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-  
[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-  
oxoethyl]-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

(1S,2R,3S)-N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-  
[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-  
oxoethyl]-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-  
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-  
{[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-  
ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-  
{[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-  
hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-  
{[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-  
ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-  
{methyl[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-  
dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-  
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-

{methyl[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-  
dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-  
{propyl[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-  
dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-  
dipropylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-  
[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-  
[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[3-(dimethylamino)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-  
[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[2-ethyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-  
[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]propyl}-3-  
[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-isobutyl-5-isoxazolyl)methyl]amino]propyl}-3-  
[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-cyclopropylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-cyclopropylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzyl]amino}propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)benzyl]amino}propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-acetylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-acetylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-acetylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-(aminosulfonyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-acetylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-(methylsulfonyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-{[3-(diethylamino)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(4-

morpholinyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-  
dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(1-piperazinyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-  
dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-{[3-(aminosulfonyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-  
dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({3-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]benzyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(1-piperidinylsulfonyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-  
dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-  
dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(isopropylsulfonyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-  
dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-{[3-(aminocarbonyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-  
dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({3-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]benzyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-cyanobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-  
dipropylisophthalamide,

3-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-  
[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-  
hydroxybutyl]amino)methyl}phenyl)carbamate,

3-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-  
[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-  
hydroxybutyl]amino)methyl}phenyl dimethylcarbamate,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({3-(1-  
propynyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-  
dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({3-(3-  
methyl-1-butynyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-  
dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({3-(2-  
propynyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-  
dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({3-(5-  
isobutyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-  
N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({3-(5-ethyl-1,3,4-  
oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-  
dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({3-(5-ethyl-1,3,4-  
thiadiazol-2-yl) methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-  
dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({3-(5-  
isobutyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl) methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-  
N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({3-(3-ethyl-1,2,4-  
thiadiazol-5-yl) methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-

dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([3-(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl) methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([3-(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl) methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([3-(3-ethyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl) methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([(2-ethyl-1,3-oxazol-5-yl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([(2-isobutyl-1,3-oxazol-5-yl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([(5-ethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([(5-ethyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,



N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(3-ethyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(3-ethyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(2-ethyl-2H-tetraazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(2-isobutyl-2H-tetraazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(2-ethyl-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(2-isopropyl-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(2-ethynyl-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-((6-isopropyl-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl)amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([6-(dimethylamino)-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([2-(dimethylamino)-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([4-(dimethylamino)-2-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-((4-isopropyl-2-pyrimidinyl)methyl)amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-((4-ethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)methyl)amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-((5-ethyl-3-pyridazinyl)methyl)amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([3-(dimethylamino)benzyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-((5-isopropyl-3-pyridazinyl)methyl)amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([3-(1-propynyl)benzyl]amino)propyl)-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([6-isopropyl-4-pyridazinyl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([3-ethynylbenzyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([6-ethyl-4-pyridazinyl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([3-isopropylbenzyl]amino)propyl)-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([6-ethyl-2-pyrazinyl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([3-ethylbenzyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([6-isopropyl-2-pyrazinyl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-([3-methoxybenzyl]amino)-1-(3,4,5-trifluorobenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3,4,5-trifluorobenzyl)-3-([3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(2,3,5,6-tetrafluorobenzyl)-3-([3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2,3,5,6-tetrafluorobenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-6-methoxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-6-methoxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino)propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([(1R,2S)-6-ethyl-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([(1R,2S)-6-ethyl-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(1H-indol-5-ylmethyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(1H-indol-5-ylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-methylbenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-methylbenzyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-pyridinylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-pyridinylmethyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluoro-3-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluoro-3-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-chloro-5-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-chloro-5-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(4-chloro-3-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(4-chloro-3-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(dimethylamino)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(dimethylamino)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-isopropylbenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-isopropylbenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[(6-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)methyl]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[(6-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)methyl]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[(5-methyl-2-pyridinyl)methyl]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[(5-methyl-2-pyridinyl)methyl]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-



methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-  
dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]-1-(2-methoxy-5-methylbenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]-1-(2-methoxy-5-methylbenzyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]-1-(1,3-thiazol-2-ylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]-1-(1,3-thiazol-2-ylmethyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-[(5-chloro-2-thienyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-[(5-chloro-2-thienyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-hydroxy-3-(1-pyrrolidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-hydroxy-3-(1-pyrrolidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1-methylethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-hydroxy-3-(1-pyrrolidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1-methylethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1-methylethyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-2-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-2-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-4-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-2-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-4-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(4-morpholinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-[(ethanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-2-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-[(ethanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(4-morpholinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-2-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-2-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(1-piperazinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-2-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-2-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(1-piperazinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-methyl-2-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide,

N<sup>4</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4,5-dicarboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N<sup>3</sup>-methylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl-2-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(ethanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-hydroxy-N<sup>3</sup>-methylisophthalamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-methyl-5-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-[(ethanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-methyl-5-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>-ethyl-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-[(ethanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-3-isoxazolecarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>-ethyl-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-3-isoxazolecarboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-5-isoxazolecarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-ethyl-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-5-isoxazolecarboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(hydroxymethyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-(cyclopropylmethyl)-N<sup>1</sup>-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,

5-cyclopropyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-isopropyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-(cyclopropylmethyl)-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclopropylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)propyl]-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N<sup>3</sup>-isobutylisophthalamide,

2-[[cyclopropylmethyl)sulfonyl]amino]-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N<sup>3</sup>-isobutyl-N<sup>3</sup>-methylisophthalamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-(cyclopropylmethyl)-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N<sup>3</sup>-methylisophthalamide,



N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-2-[(isobutylsulfonyl) amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N<sup>3</sup>-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl) amino]propyl}-2-[(isobutylsulfonyl) amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-N<sup>3</sup>-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl) amino]propyl}-2-[(phenylsulfonyl) amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-ethyl-4-hydroxy-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl) amino]propyl}-2-[[ (4-methylphenyl) sulfonyl] amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-ethyl-4-hydroxy-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[[ (4-methylphenyl) sulfonyl] amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(phenylsulfonyl) amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(isopropylsulfonyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-[(thien-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(2-furylsulfonyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(1,3-oxazol-5-ylsulfonyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(1,3-oxazol-4-ylsulfonyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-[(1,3-thiazol-4-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[[1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl)sulfonyl]amino}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

5-[[ (5-cyanopyridin-2-yl) sulfonyl] amino]-N<sup>1</sup>-{ (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{ (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-([5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl] sulfonyl) amino) isophthalamide,

N-{ (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[[ (1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl) sulfonyl] amino] benzamide,

N-{ (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-([5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl] sulfonyl) amino) benzamide,

3-[[ (5-cyanopyridin-2-yl) sulfonyl] amino]-N-{ (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl} benzamide,

N-{ (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(phenylsulfonyl) amino] benzamide,

N-{ (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(methylsulfonyl) amino] benzamide,

N-{ (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(ethylsulfonyl) amino] benzamide,

N-{ (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(propylsulfonyl) amino] benzamide,

N-{ (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(isobutylsulfonyl) amino] benzamide,

N-{ (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(isopropylsulfonyl) amino] benzamide,

N-{ (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[[ (1-ethylpropyl) sulfonyl] amino] benzamide,

3-[(cyclohexylsulfonyl) amino]-N-{ (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl} benzamide,

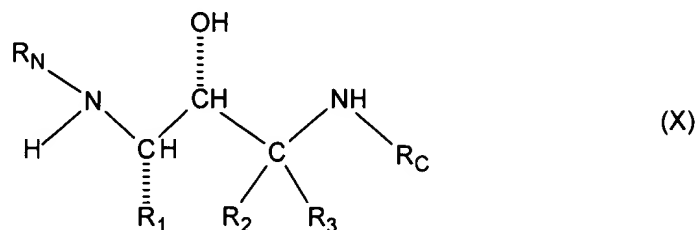
N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[[ (1-propylbutyl) sulfonyl]amino]benzamide,  
 N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(thien-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,  
 N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(2-furylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,  
 N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(isoxazol-5-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,  
 N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(isoxazol-3-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,  
 N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(3-furylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,  
 N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(thien-3-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,  
 N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(1,3-thiazol-4-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,  
 N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,  
 N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(1,3-thiazol-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,  
 N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-[[ (trifluoromethyl) sulfonyl]amino]isophthalamide,  
 N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-[[ (trifluoromethyl) sulfonyl]amino]isophthalamide,  
 N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,  
 N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -(tert-butyl)- $N^3$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}isophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -(tert-butyl)- $N^3$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,  
5-bromo- $N^1$ -(tert-butyl)- $N^3$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}isophthalamide,  
3-tert-butoxy-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide,  
3-tert-butoxy-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylbenzamide,  
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide,  
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzamide, and  
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-5-(trifluoromethoxy)benzamide.

Claims 26-144. (Cancelled)

145. (Previously Amended) A method of treating a patient who has, or in preventing a patient from getting, a disease or condition selected from the group consisting of Alzheimer's disease, for helping prevent or delay the onset of Alzheimer's disease, for treating patients with mild cognitive impairment (MCI) and preventing or delaying the onset of Alzheimer's disease in those who would progress from MCI to AD, for treating Down's syndrome, for treating humans who have Hereditary Cerebral Hemorrhage with Amyloidosis of the Dutch-Type, for treating cerebral amyloid angiopathy and preventing its potential consequences, i.e. single and recurrent lobar hemorrhages, for treating other degenerative dementias, including dementias of mixed vascular and degenerative origin,

dementia associated with Parkinson's disease, dementia associated with progressive supranuclear palsy, dementia associated with cortical basal degeneration, diffuse Lewy body type of Alzheimer's disease and who is in need of such treatment which comprises administration of a therapeutically effective amount of a compound selected from the group consisting of a substituted amine of formula (X)



where  $\text{R}_1$  is:

$-(\text{CH}_2)_{n_1}-(\text{R}_{1-\text{aryl}})$  where  $n_1$  is one and where  $\text{R}_{1-\text{aryl}}$  is phenyl optionally substituted with one, two, three, or four of the following substituents on the aryl ring:

(A)  $\text{C}_1$ - $\text{C}_6$  alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $\text{C}_1$ - $\text{C}_3$  alkyl,  $-\text{F}$ ,  $-\text{Cl}$ ,  $-\text{Br}$ ,  $-\text{I}$ ,  $-\text{OH}$ ,  $-\text{SH}$ , and  $-\text{NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b}$  where  $\text{R}_{1-a}$  and  $\text{R}_{1-b}$  are as defined above,  $-\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$ ,  $-\text{CF}_3$ ,  $\text{C}_1$ - $\text{C}_3$  alkoxy,

(B)  $\text{C}_2$ - $\text{C}_6$  alkenyl with one or two double bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $-\text{F}$ ,  $-\text{Cl}$ ,  $-\text{OH}$ ,  $-\text{SH}$ ,  $-\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$ ,  $-\text{CF}_3$ ,  $\text{C}_1$ - $\text{C}_3$  alkoxy, and  $-\text{NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b}$  where  $\text{R}_{1-a}$  and  $\text{R}_{1-b}$  are  $-\text{H}$  or  $\text{C}_1$ - $\text{C}_6$  alkyl,

(C)  $\text{C}_2$ - $\text{C}_6$  alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $-\text{F}$ ,  $-\text{Cl}$ ,  $-\text{OH}$ ,  $-\text{SH}$ ,  $-\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$ ,  $-\text{CF}_3$ ,  $\text{C}_1$ - $\text{C}_3$  alkoxy, and  $-\text{NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b}$  where  $\text{R}_{1-a}$  and  $\text{R}_{1-b}$  are  $-\text{H}$  or  $\text{C}_1$ - $\text{C}_6$  alkyl,

- (D) -F, Cl, -Br or -I,
- (F) -C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy optionally substituted with one, two, or three of: -F,
- (G) -NR<sub>N-2</sub>R<sub>N-3</sub> where R<sub>N-2</sub> and R<sub>N-3</sub> are as defined below,
- (H) -OH,
- (I) -C≡N,
- (J) C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are -H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl,
- (K) -CO-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl),
- (L) -SO<sub>2</sub>-NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,
- (M) -CO-NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,
- or
- (N) -SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl),

where R<sub>2</sub> is:

- (I) -H,
- (II) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,
- (III) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>2-1</sub> where R<sub>2-1</sub> is R<sub>1-aryl</sub> or R<sub>1-heteroaryl</sub> where R<sub>1-aryl</sub> and R<sub>1-heteroaryl</sub> are as defined above;
- (IV) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl with one or two double bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are -H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, -F,



-Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are -H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl,

(V) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are -H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, or

(VI) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>- C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are -H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl;

where R<sub>3</sub> is:

(I) -H,

(II) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,

(III) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>2-1</sub> where R<sub>2-1</sub> is R<sub>1-aryl</sub> or R<sub>1-heteroaryl</sub> where R<sub>1-aryl</sub> and R<sub>1-heteroaryl</sub> are as defined above;

(IV) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl with one or two double bonds,

(V) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, or

(VI) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>- C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are -H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl,

and where R<sub>2</sub> and R<sub>3</sub> are taken together with the carbon to which they are attached to form a carbocycle of three, four, five, six or seven carbon atoms, optionally where one carbon atom is

replaced by a heteroatom selected from the group consisting of -O-,

-S-, -SO<sub>2</sub>-, and -NR<sub>N-2</sub>-, where R<sub>N-2</sub> is as defined below;

where R<sub>N</sub> is:

(I) R<sub>N-1</sub>-X<sub>N</sub>- where X<sub>N</sub> is -CO-;

where R<sub>N-1</sub> is R<sub>N-aryl</sub> where R<sub>N-aryl</sub> is phenyl optionally substituted with one, two or three of the following substituents which can be the same or different and are:

(1) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I,

-OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,

(2) -OH,

(3) -NO<sub>2</sub>,

(4) -F, -Cl, -Br, or -I,

(5) -CO-OH,

(6) -C≡N,

(7) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-CO-NR<sub>N-2</sub>R<sub>N-3</sub> where R<sub>N-2</sub> and R<sub>N-3</sub> are the same or different and are selected from the group consisting of:

(a) -H,

(b) -C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with one substituent selected from the group consisting of:

(i) -OH, and

(ii) -NH<sub>2</sub>,

(c) -C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with one to three -F, -Cl, -Br, or -I,

(d) -C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl,

(e) -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>2</sub> alkyl)-(C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl),

(f) -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-O-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl),

(g) -C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl with one or two double bonds,

(h) -C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl with one or two triple bonds,

(i)  $-C_1-C_6$  alkyl chain with one double bond and one triple bond,

(j)  $-R_1\text{-aryl}$  where  $R_1\text{-aryl}$  is as defined above, and

(k)  $-R_1\text{-heteroaryl}$  where  $R_1\text{-heteroaryl}$  is as defined above,

(8)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}\text{-CO-}(C_1-C_{12} \text{ alkyl}),$

(9)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}\text{-CO-}(C_2-C_{12} \text{ alkenyl with one, two or three double bonds}),$

(10)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}\text{-CO-}(C_2-C_{12} \text{ alkynyl with one, two or three triple bonds}),$

(11)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}\text{-CO-}(C_3-C_7 \text{ cycloalkyl}),$

(12)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}\text{-CO-}R_1\text{-aryl}$  where  $R_1\text{-aryl}$  is as defined above,

(13)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}\text{-CO-}R_1\text{-heteroaryl}$  where  $R_1\text{-heteroaryl}$  is as defined above,

(14)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}\text{-CO-}R_1\text{-heterocycle}$  where  $R_1\text{-heterocycle}$  is as defined above,

(15)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}\text{-CO-}R_{N-4}$  where  $R_{N-4}$  is selected from the group consisting of morpholinyl, thiomorpholinyl, piperazinyl, piperidinyl, homomorpholinyl, homothiomorpholinyl, homothiomorpholinyl S-oxide, homothiomorpholinyl S,S-dioxide, pyrrolinyl and pyrrolidinyl where each group is optionally substituted with one, two, three, or four of:  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl,

(16)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}\text{-CO-O-}R_{N-5}$  where  $R_{N-5}$  is selected from the group consisting of:

(a)  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl,

(b)  $-(CH_2)_{0-2}\text{-(}R_1\text{-aryl)}$  where  $R_1\text{-aryl}$  is as defined above,

(c)  $C_2-C_6$  alkenyl containing one or two double bonds,

(d)  $C_2-C_6$  alkynyl containing one or two triple bonds,

(e) C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl, and

(f) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-2</sub>-(R<sub>1-heteroaryl</sub>) where R<sub>1-heteroaryl</sub> is as defined above,

(17) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-SO<sub>2</sub>-NR<sub>N-2</sub>R<sub>N-3</sub> where R<sub>N-2</sub> and R<sub>N-3</sub> are as defined above,

(18) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-SO-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkyl),

(19) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkyl), (20)

-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl),

(21) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-N(H or R<sub>N-5</sub>)-CO-O-R<sub>N-5</sub> where R<sub>N-5</sub> can be the same or different and is as defined above,

(22) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-N(H or R<sub>N-5</sub>)-CO-N(R<sub>N-5</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, where R<sub>N-5</sub> can be the same or different and is as defined above,

(23) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-N-CS-N(R<sub>N-5</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, where R<sub>N-5</sub> can be the same or different and is as defined above,

(24) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-N(-H or R<sub>N-5</sub>)-CO-R<sub>N-2</sub> where R<sub>N-5</sub> and R<sub>N-2</sub> can be the same or different and are as defined above,

(25) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-NR<sub>N-2</sub>R<sub>N-3</sub> where R<sub>N-2</sub> and R<sub>N-3</sub> can be the same or different and are as defined above,

(26) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>N-4</sub> where R<sub>N-4</sub> is as defined above,

(27) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-O-CO-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl),

(28) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-O-P(O)-(OR<sub>N-aryl-1</sub>)<sub>2</sub> where R<sub>N-aryl-1</sub> is -H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl,

(29) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-O-CO-N(R<sub>N-5</sub>)<sub>2</sub> where R<sub>N-5</sub> is as defined above,

(30) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-O-CS-N(R<sub>N-5</sub>)<sub>2</sub> where R<sub>N-5</sub> is as defined above,

(31) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-O-(R<sub>N-5</sub>)<sub>2</sub> where R<sub>N-5</sub> is as defined above,

(32) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-O-(R<sub>N-5</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-COOH where R<sub>N-5</sub> is as defined above,

(33) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-S-(R<sub>N-5</sub>)<sub>2</sub> where R<sub>N-5</sub> is as defined above,

(34) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-O-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with one, two, three, four, or five -F),

(35) C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl,

(36) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl with one or two double bonds optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, or -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,

(37) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl with one or two triple bonds optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, or -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,

(38) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-N(-H or R<sub>N-5</sub>)-SO<sub>2</sub>-R<sub>N-2</sub> where R<sub>N-5</sub> and R<sub>N-2</sub> can be the same or different and are as described above, or

(39) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>- C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl,

where R<sub>C</sub> is:

(I)-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -O-phenyl, -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above, -OC=ONR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above, -S(=O)<sub>0-2</sub> R<sub>1-a</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> is as defined above, -NR<sub>1-a</sub>C=ONR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above, -C=ONR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above, and -S(=O)<sub>2</sub>NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,

(II) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-3</sub>-(C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>8</sub>) cycloalkyl where cycloalkyl can be optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -O-phenyl, -CO-OH, -CO-O-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl), and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,

(III) -(CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C</sub>-aryl where R<sub>C-x</sub> and R<sub>C-y</sub> are

-H,

C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with one or two -OH,,

C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy optionally substituted with one, two, or three of: -F,

-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl,

C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl containing one or two double bonds,

C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl containing one or two triple bonds,  
phenyl-,

and where R<sub>C-x</sub> and R<sub>C-y</sub> are taken together with the carbon to which they are attached to form a carbocycle of three, four, five, six, or seven carbon atoms, optionally where one carbon atom is replaced by a heteroatom selected from the group consisting of -O-, -S-, -SO<sub>2</sub>-, and -NR<sub>N-2</sub>- and R<sub>C-aryl</sub> is the same as R<sub>N-aryl</sub>;

(IV) -(CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub> where R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub> is the same as R<sub>N-heteroaryl</sub> and R<sub>C-x</sub> and R<sub>C-y</sub> are as defined above,

(V) -(CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C-aryl</sub>-R<sub>C-aryl</sub> where R<sub>C-aryl</sub>, R<sub>C-x</sub> and R<sub>C-y</sub> are as defined above,

(VI) -(CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C-aryl</sub>-R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub> where R<sub>C-aryl</sub>, R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub>, R<sub>C-x</sub> and R<sub>C-y</sub> are as defined above,

(VII) -(CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub>-R<sub>C-aryl</sub> where R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub>, R<sub>C-aryl</sub>, R<sub>C-x</sub> and R<sub>C-y</sub> are as defined above,

(VIII) -(CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub>-R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub> where R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub>, R<sub>C-x</sub> and R<sub>C-y</sub> are as defined above,

(IX) -(CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C-aryl</sub>-R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub> where R<sub>C-aryl</sub>, R<sub>C-x</sub> and R<sub>C-y</sub> are as defined above, and R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub> is the same as R<sub>N-heterocycle</sub>,

(X) -(CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub>-R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub> where R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub>, R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub>, R<sub>C-x</sub> and R<sub>C-y</sub> are as defined above,

(XI) -(CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub>-R<sub>C-aryl</sub> where R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub>, R<sub>C-aryl</sub>, R<sub>C-x</sub> and R<sub>C-y</sub> are as defined above,

(XII) -(CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub>-R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub> where R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub>, R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub>, R<sub>C-x</sub> and R<sub>C-y</sub> are as defined above,

(XIII)  $-(\text{RC}_x\text{RC}_y)_{0-4}-\text{RC-heterocycle}-\text{RC-heterocycle}$  where  $\text{RC-heterocycle}$ ,  $\text{RC}_x$  and  $\text{RC}_y$  are as defined above,

(XIV)  $-(\text{RC}_x\text{RC}_y)_{0-4}-\text{RC-heterocycle}$  where  $\text{RC-heterocycle}$ ,  $\text{RC}_x$  and  $\text{RC}_y$  are as defined above,

(XV)  $-[\text{C}(\text{RC}_{-1})(\text{RC}_{-2})]_{1-3}-\text{CO}-\text{N}-(\text{RC}_{-3})_2$  where  $\text{RC}_{-1}$  and  $\text{RC}_{-2}$  are the same or different and are selected from the group consisting of:

(A)  $-\text{H}$ ,

(B)  $-\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$  alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_3$  alkyl,  $-\text{F}$ ,  $-\text{Cl}$ ,  $-\text{Br}$ ,  $-\text{I}$ ,  $-\text{OH}$ ,  $-\text{SH}$ ,  $-\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$ ,  $-\text{CF}_3$ ,  $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$  alkoxy,  $-\text{O}-$  phenyl, and  $-\text{NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b}$  where  $\text{R}_{1-a}$  and  $\text{R}_{1-b}$  are as defined above,

(C)  $\text{C}_2-\text{C}_6$  alkenyl with one or two double bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_3$  alkyl,  $-\text{F}$ ,  $-\text{Cl}$ ,  $-\text{Br}$ ,  $-\text{I}$ ,  $-\text{OH}$ ,  $-\text{SH}$ ,  $-\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$ ,  $-\text{CF}_3$ ,  $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$  alkoxy,  $-\text{O}-$  phenyl, and  $-\text{NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b}$  where  $\text{R}_{1-a}$  and  $\text{R}_{1-b}$  are as defined above,

(D)  $\text{C}_2-\text{C}_6$  alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_3$  alkyl,  $-\text{F}$ ,  $-\text{Cl}$ ,  $-\text{Br}$ ,  $-\text{I}$ ,  $-\text{OH}$ ,  $-\text{SH}$ ,  $-\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$ ,  $-\text{CF}_3$ ,  $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$  alkoxy,  $-\text{O}-$  phenyl, and  $-\text{NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b}$  where  $\text{R}_{1-a}$  and  $\text{R}_{1-b}$  are as defined above,

(E)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{1-2}-\text{S}(\text{O})_{0-2}-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})$ ,

(F)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{C}_3-\text{C}_7$  cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_3$  alkyl,  $-\text{F}$ ,  $-\text{Cl}$ ,  $-\text{Br}$ ,  $-\text{I}$ ,  $-\text{OH}$ ,  $-\text{SH}$ ,  $-\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$ ,  $-\text{CF}_3$ ,  $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$  alkoxy,  $-\text{O}-$  phenyl,  $-\text{NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b}$  where  $\text{R}_{1-a}$  and  $\text{R}_{1-b}$  are as defined above,

(G)  $-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_4 \text{ alkyl})-\text{RC}'\text{-aryl}$  where  $\text{RC}'\text{-aryl}$  is as defined for  $\text{R}_{1\text{-aryl}}$ ,

(H)  $-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})-R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}}$  where  $R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}}$  is as defined above,

(I)  $-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})-R_{C\text{-heterocycle}}$  where  $R_{C\text{-heterocycle}}$  is as defined above,

(J)  $-R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}}$  where  $R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}}$  is as defined above,

(K)  $-R_{C\text{-heterocycle}}$  where  $R_{C\text{-heterocycle}}$  is as defined above,

(M)  $-(CH_2)_{1-4}-R_{C-4}-(CH_2)_{0-4}-R_{C'\text{-aryl}}$  where  $R_{C-4}$  is  $-O-$ ,  $-S-$  or  $-NR_{C-5}-$  where  $R_{C-5}$  is  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl, and where  $R_{C'\text{-aryl}}$  is as defined above,

(N)  $-(CH_2)_{1-4}-R_{C-4}-(CH_2)_{0-4}-R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}}$  where  $R_{C-4}$  and  $R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}}$  are as defined above, and

(O)  $-R_{C'\text{-aryl}}$  where  $R_{C'\text{-aryl}}$  is as defined above,

and where  $R_{C-3}$  is the same or different and is:

(A)  $-H$ ,

(B)  $-C_1-C_6$  alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl,  $-F$ ,  $-Cl$ ,  $-Br$ ,  $-I$ ,  $-OH$ ,  $-SH$ ,  $-C\equiv N$ ,  $-CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_6$  alkoxy,  $-O-$  phenyl, and  $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above,

(C)  $C_2-C_6$  alkenyl with one or two double bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl,  $-F$ ,  $-Cl$ ,  $-Br$ ,  $-I$ ,  $-OH$ ,  $-SH$ ,  $-C\equiv N$ ,  $-CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_6$  alkoxy,  $-O-$  phenyl, and  $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above,

(D)  $C_2-C_6$  alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl,  $-F$ ,  $-Cl$ ,  $-Br$ ,  $-I$ ,  $-OH$ ,  $-SH$ ,  $-C\equiv N$ ,  $-CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_6$  alkoxy,  $-O-$  phenyl, and  $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above,



(E)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-C_3-C_7$  cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl,  $-F$ ,  $-Cl$ ,  $-Br$ ,  $-I$ ,  $-OH$ ,  $-SH$ ,  $-C\equiv N$ ,  $-CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_6$  alkoxy,  $-O-$  phenyl, and  $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above,

(F)  $-R_{C'-aryl}$  where  $R_{C'-aryl}$  is as defined above,

(G)  $-R_{C-heteroaryl}$  where  $R_{C-heteroaryl}$  is as defined above,

(H)  $-R_{C-heterocycle}$  where  $R_{C-heterocycle}$  is as defined above,

(I)  $-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})-R_{C'-aryl}$  where  $R_{C'-aryl}$  is as defined above,

(J)  $-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})-R_{C-heteroaryl}$  where  $R_{C-heteroaryl}$  is as defined above, or

(K)  $-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})-R_{C-heterocycle}$  where  $R_{C-heterocycle}$  is as defined above,

(XVI)  $-\text{CH}(R_{C-aryl})_2$  where  $R_{C-aryl}$  are the same or different and are as defined above,

(XVII)  $-\text{CH}(R_{C-heteroaryl})_2$  where  $R_{C-heteroaryl}$  are the same or different and are as defined above,

(XVIII)  $-\text{CH}(R_{C-aryl})(R_{C-heteroaryl})$  where  $R_{C-aryl}$  and  $R_{C-heteroaryl}$  are as defined above,

(XIX)  $-\text{cyclopentyl}$ ,  $-\text{cyclohexyl}$ , or  $-\text{cycloheptyl}$  ring fused to  $R_{C-aryl}$  or  $R_{C-heteroaryl}$  or  $R_{C-heterocycle}$  where  $R_{C-aryl}$  or  $R_{C-heteroaryl}$  or  $R_{C-heterocycle}$  are as defined above where one carbon of cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or  $-\text{cycloheptyl}$  is optionally replaced with  $NH$ ,  $NR_{N-5}$ ,  $O$ , or  $S(=O)_{0-2}$ , and where cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or  $-\text{cycloheptyl}$  can be optionally substituted with one or two  $-C_1-C_3$  alkyl,  $-F$ ,  $-OH$ ,  $-SH$ ,  $-C\equiv N$ ,  $-CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_6$  alkoxy,  $=O$ , or  $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above,

(XX)  $C_2-C_{10}$  alkenyl containing one or two double bonds optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl,  $-F$ ,  $-Cl$ ,  $-Br$ ,  $-I$ ,  $-OH$ ,  $-SH$ ,  $-C\equiv N$ ,  $-CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_6$  alkoxy,  $-O-$  phenyl, and

-NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,

(XXI) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkynyl containing one or two triple bonds optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -O- phenyl, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,

(XXI) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-1</sub>-CHRC<sub>6</sub>-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-1</sub>-RC-aryl where RC-aryl is as defined above and RC<sub>6</sub> is -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-6</sub>-OH,

(XXII) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-1</sub>-CHRC<sub>6</sub>-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-1</sub>-RC-heteroaryl where RC-heteroaryl and RC<sub>6</sub> is as defined above,

(XXIII) -CH(-RC-aryl or RC-heteroaryl)-CO-O(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl) where RC-aryl and RC-heteroaryl are as defined above,

(XXIV) -CH(-CH<sub>2</sub>-OH)-CH(-OH)-phenyl-NO<sub>2</sub>,

(XXV) (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-O-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-OH,

(XXVII) -CH<sub>2</sub>-NH-CH<sub>2</sub>-CH(-O-CH<sub>2</sub>-CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>,

(XXVIII) -H, or

(XXIX) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-6</sub>-C(=NR<sub>1-a</sub>)(NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub>) where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above;

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

146. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145, wherein the disease is Alzheimer's disease.

147. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145, wherein the method is helping prevent or delay the onset of Alzheimer's disease.

148. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145, wherein the disease is mild cognitive impairment.

149. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145, wherein the disease is Down's syndrome.

150. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145, wherein the disease is Hereditary Cerebral Hemorrhage with Amyloidosis of the Dutch-Type.

151. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145, wherein the disease is cerebral amyloid angiopathy.

152. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145, wherein the disease is degenerative dementias.

153. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145, wherein the disease is diffuse Lewy body type of Alzheimer's disease.

154. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145, wherein the method is treating an existing disease.

155. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145, wherein the method is preventing a disease from developing.

156. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145, wherein the therapeutically effective amount for oral administration is from about 0.1 mg/day to about 1,000 mg/day; for parenteral, sublingual, intranasal, intrathecal administration is from about 0.5 to about 100 mg/day; for depo administration and implants is from about 0.5 mg/day to about 50 mg/day; for topical administration is from about 0.5 mg/day to about 200 mg/day; for rectal administration is from about 0.5 mg to about 500 mg.

157. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 156, wherein the therapeutically effective amount for oral administration is from about 1 mg/day to about 100 mg/day and for parenteral administration is from about 5 to about 50 mg daily.

158. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 157 where the therapeutically effective amount for oral administration is from about 5 mg/day to about 50 mg/day.

159. (Previously Amended) A method of treatment according to claim 145 where:

where  $R_1$  is:

$-(CH_2)_{0-1}-(R_1\text{-aryl})$

where  $R_N$  is:

$R_{N-1}-X_N$ , - where  $X_N$  is

$-CO-$ ,

where  $R_{N-1}$  is

$-R_N\text{-aryl}$ , and

where  $R_C$  is:

$-C_1-C_8$  alkyl,

$-(CH_2)_{0-3}-(C_3-C_7)$  cycloalkyl,

$-(CR_C-xR_C-y)_{0-4}-R_C\text{-aryl}$ ,

$-(CR_C-xR_C-y)_{0-4}-R_C\text{-heteroaryl}$ ,

$-(CR_C-xR_C-y)_{0-4}-R_C\text{-heterocycle}$ , or

$-\text{cyclopentyl}$  or  $-\text{cyclohexyl}$  ring fused to  $R_C\text{-aryl}$  or  $R_C\text{-heteroaryl}$  or  $R_C\text{-heterocycle}$ .

160. (Previously Amended) A method of treatment according to claim 159 where:

where  $R_2$  is  $-H$ ;

where  $R_3$  is -H;

where  $R_N$  is:

$R_{N-1}-X_N-$  where  $X_N$  is:

-CO-,

where  $R_{N-1}$  is

- $R_N$ -aryl,

where  $R_C$  is:

-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-3</sub>-(C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub>) cycloalkyl,

-(CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C</sub>-aryl,

-(CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C</sub>-heteroaryl,

-(CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C</sub>-heterocycle, or

-cyclopentyl or -cyclohexyl ring fused to a R<sub>C</sub>-aryl or R<sub>C</sub>-heteroaryl or R<sub>C</sub>-heterocycle.

161. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 160 where  $R_C$  is:

-(CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C</sub>-aryl,

-(CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C</sub>-heteroaryl, or

-cyclopentyl or -cyclohexyl ring fused to a R<sub>C</sub>-aryl or R<sub>C</sub>-heteroaryl or R<sub>C</sub>-heterocycle.

162. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145 where  $R_1$  is:

-(CH<sub>2</sub>)-(R<sub>1-aryl</sub>) where R<sub>1-aryl</sub> is phenyl.

163. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 162 where  $R_1$  is:

-(CH<sub>2</sub>)-(R<sub>1-aryl</sub>) where R<sub>1-aryl</sub> is phenyl substituted with two -F.

164. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 163 where the -F substitution is 3,5-difluorobenzyl.

165. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145 where  $R_2$  is -H.

166. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145 where  $R_3$  is -H.

167. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145 where  $R_N$  is

$R_{N-1}-X_N-$  where  $X_N$  is -CO-, where  $R_{N-1}$  is  $R_{N-aryl}$  where  $R_{N-aryl}$  is phenyl substituted with one -CO-NR<sub>N-2</sub>R<sub>N-3</sub> where the substitution on phenyl is 1,3-.

168. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 167 where  $R_{N-2}$  and  $R_{N-3}$  are the same and are C<sub>3</sub> alkyl.

169. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145 where  $R_N$  is

$R_{N-1}-X_N-$  where  $X_N$  is -CO-, where  $R_{N-1}$  is  $R_{N-aryl}$  where  $R_{N-aryl}$  is phenyl substituted with one C<sub>1</sub> alkyl and with one -CO-NR<sub>N-2</sub>R<sub>N-3</sub> where the substitution on the phenyl is 1,3,5-.

170. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 169 where  $R_{N-2}$  and  $R_{N-3}$  are the same and are C<sub>3</sub> alkyl.

171. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145 where  $R_N$  is

$R_{N-1}-X_N-$  where  $X_N$  is -CO-, where  $R_{N-1}$  is  $R_{N-heteroaryl}$  where  $R_{N-heteroaryl}$  is substituted with one -CO-NR<sub>N-2</sub>R<sub>N-3</sub>.

172. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 171 where  $R_{N-2}$  and  $R_{N-3}$  are the same and are -C<sub>3</sub> alkyl.

173. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145 where  $R_C$  is:

-  $(CR_C-xR_C-y)_{0-4}-R_C\text{-aryl}$  where  $R_C\text{-aryl}$  is phenyl,  
-  $(CR_C-xR_C-y)_{0-4}-R_C\text{-heteroaryl}$ , or  
- cyclopentyl or -cyclohexyl ring fused to a  $R_C\text{-aryl}$  or  $R_C\text{-heteroaryl}$  or  $R_C\text{-heterocycle}$ .

174. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 173 where  $R_C$  is:

-  $(CR_C-xR_C-y)_{0-4}-R_C\text{-aryl}$  where  $R_C\text{-aryl}$  is phenyl.

175. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 174 where phenyl is substituted in the 3-position or 3,5-positions.

176. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 173 where  $R_C$  is:

-  $(CH_2)-R_C\text{-heteroaryl}$ .

177. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 173 where  $R_C$  is:

-  $(CH_2)-R_C\text{-heterocycle}$ .

178. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 173 where  $R_C$  is:

- cyclohexyl ring fused to a phenyl ring.

179. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145 where the pharmaceutically acceptable salt is selected from the group consisting of salts of the following acids acetic, aspartic, benzenesulfonic, benzoic, bicarbonic, bisulfuric, bitartaric, butyric, calcium edetate, camsylic, carbonic,

chlorobenzoic, citric, edetic, edisylic, estolic, esyl, esylic, formic, fumaric, gluceptic, gluconic, glutamic, glycollylarsanilic, hexamic, hexylresorcinoic, hydrabamic, hydrobromic, hydrochloric, hydroiodic, hydroxynaphthoic, isethionic, lactic, lactobionic, maleic, malic, malonic, mandelic, methanesulfonic, methylnitric, methylsulfuric, mucic, muconic, napsylic, nitric, oxalic, p-nitromethanesulfonic, pamoic, pantothenic, phosphoric, monohydrogen phosphoric, dihydrogen phosphoric, phthalic, polygalactouronic, propionic, salicylic, stearic, succinic, succinic, sulfamic, sulfanilic, sulfonic, sulfuric, tannic, tartaric, teoclic and toluenesulfonic.

180. (Previously Amended) A method of treatment according to claim 145 where the substituted amine (X) is selected from the group consisting of:

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-furylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(isopropylamino)propyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(4-toluidino)propyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino}propyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,



$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 ethyl {[ (3S)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]amino} (phenyl) acetate,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-nitrophenyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2-chlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(4-chlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(2-hydroxyethoxy)ethyl]amino]propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxypropyl)amino]propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl)amino]propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,2-diethoxyethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(butylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(cyclohexylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-3-[(2-aminobenzyl)amino]-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}\{[2-(1\text{-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl}]\text{amino}\}\text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}\{[2\text{-hydroxy-2-phenylethyl}]\text{amino}\}\text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}\{[3\text{-butoxypropyl}]\text{amino}\}\text{-2-hydroxypropyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}\{[3\text{-isopropoxypropyl}]\text{amino}\}\text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}\{[3\text{-(isopentylamino)propyl}]\text{-}N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}\{[3\text{-phenylpropyl}]\text{amino}\}\text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}\{[2\text{-methoxyethyl}]\text{amino}\}\text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}\{[2\text{-phenoxyethyl}]\text{amino}\}\text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}\{[2\text{-propoxyethyl}]\text{amino}\}\text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}\{[3,3\text{-dimethylbutyl}]\text{amino}\}\text{-2-hydroxypropyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}\{[4\text{-phenylbutyl}]\text{amino}\}\text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}\{[3\text{-iodobenzyl}]\text{amino}\}\text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-((1S)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}\{[4\text{-nitrobenzyl}]\text{amino}\}\text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}\{[3\text{-chlorobenzyl}]\text{amino}\}\text{-2-hydroxypropyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}\{[2\text{-(4-chlorophenyl)ethyl}]\text{amino}\}\text{-2-hydroxypropyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}\{[2\text{-(2-pyridinyl)ethyl}]\text{amino}\}\text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,3-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2-chloro-6-phenoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[4-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,3-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-({2-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl}amino)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{{3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl}amino} propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{{3,5-dimethoxybenzyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{{2,4-dimethoxybenzyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{{[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-ylmethyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{{3,4-dichlorobenzyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{{2-fluorobenzyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{{3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl}amino} propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{{2-methylbenzyl}amino}propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1R)-1-phenylethyl}amino}propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1S)-1-phenylethyl}amino}propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{{3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{{2-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl}amino} propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1S)-1-(1-naphthyl)ethyl}amino}propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1R)-1-(1-naphthyl)ethyl}amino}propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}[(4\text{-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzyl) amino}]propyl\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}[(3,4\text{-dihydroxybenzyl) amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{(1S)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}[(3\text{-methoxypropyl) amino}]propyl\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}[(1S)\text{-2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl}]amino\}propyl\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}[(1R)\text{-2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl}]amino\}propyl\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-[ (1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}(2\text{-propynylamino})propyl]-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}[[2-(2\text{-fluorophenyl})ethyl]amino]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}[[2-(3\text{-fluorophenyl})ethyl]amino]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}[[2-(4\text{-fluorophenyl})ethyl]amino]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}[[2-(4\text{-bromophenyl})ethyl]amino]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{(1S)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}[[2-(3\text{-methoxyphenyl})ethyl]amino\}propyl\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}[[2-(2,4\text{-dichlorophenyl})ethyl]amino]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}[[2-(3\text{-chlorophenyl})ethyl]amino]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{(1S)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}[[2-(2,5\text{-dimethoxyphenyl})ethyl]amino]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}[[2-(4\text{-methylphenyl})ethyl]amino\}propyl\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[(1R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxyethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(4-morpholinyl)propyl]amino}propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(isobutylamino)propyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxybutyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(2-thienyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-hydroxybutyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl]amino}propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,4-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R)-2-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl]amino}propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(4-tert-butylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino}propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(isobutylamino)-1,1-dimethyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]propyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1R)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]propyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isobutylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(isobutylamino)-2-methyl-3-oxopropyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[4-(dimethylamino)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1S)-1-benzyl-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]-2-methylpropyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-({(1S)-1-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl}amino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1R)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]-2-methylpropyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]butyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-({(1S)-2-(benzylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl}amino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-phenylpropyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,



N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(1S)-2-(ethylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclohexylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(butylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxypropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-2-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(3R,5S)-3,5-dimethoxycyclohexyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

dimethyl (1R,3S)-5-{[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-1,3-cyclohexanedicarboxylate,

(1R,3S)-5-{[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-1,3-cyclohexanedicarboxylic acid,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R)-1-phenylpropyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-chlorobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-[(2-propylpentyl)sulfonyl]benzamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(1,1'-biphenyl)-3-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-thienylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyrazinylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl)amino]-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-bromobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[5-methyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methoxy-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-chloro-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-fluoro-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

]

N-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(4-morpholinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1R)-1-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(pentylamino)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S)-3-({2-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl}amino)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

3-benzoyl-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]benzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>-(2-methoxyethyl)-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-ethoxybenzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-2-naphthamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1R)-3-{[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,3-difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[3-fluoro-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,5-difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[4-fluoro-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-2-ylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-nitrobenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[3-(difluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methyl-2-pyrazinyl)methyl]amino}propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-bromo-4-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isobutoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-methyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1,2-diphenylethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-

naphthalenyl) amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide, isomer A,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl) amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide, isomer B,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-3-(dimethylamino)benzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl]-2-methyl-1H-benzimidazole-5-carboxamide,

3-(aminosulfonyl)-N-{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-4-chlorobenzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-3-cyanobenzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-4-chloro-3-nitrobenzamide,

methyl 3-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl]amino) carbonyl]-5-nitrobenzoate,

tert-butyl 3-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl]amino) carbonyl]phenylcarbamate,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-4-(3-methyl-5-oxo-4,5-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-4-(butylamino)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3,5-dimethoxybenzamide,  
 N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3,5-dimethylbenzamide,  
 N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3,5-difluorobenzamide,  
 N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3,5-dichlorobenzamide,  
 N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-(benzyloxy)benzamide,  
 3-(acetylamino)-N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)benzamide,  
 4-(acetylamino)-N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)benzamide,  
 N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[3,5-dimethyl-4-isoxazolyl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,  
 N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,  
 N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-furylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,  
 N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(tetrahydro-3-furanylmethyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,  
 N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-propoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,  
 N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,  
 N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-hydroxy-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,



N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{1-methyl-1-(3-methylphenyl)ethyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2,5-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-{{2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl}amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-5-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1R)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ylamino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

5-chloro-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(1-benzofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-{{(1R)-1-(3-bromophenyl)ethyl}amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[butyl(butyryl)amino]-5-methylbenzamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-(1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-(1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-methyl-N<sup>1</sup>,N<sup>1</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-(1S,2R)-3-anilino-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

5-bromo-N<sup>1</sup>-(1S,2R)-3-[(3-bromobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-hydroxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-cyano-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide hydrochloride,

N<sup>1</sup>-(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

5-(aminosulfonyl)-N<sup>1</sup>-(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-(1-pyrrolidinylsulfonyl)isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-[(methylamino)sulfonyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-isobutyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-tert-butyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-cyano-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dimethyl-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-propyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-[butyryl(propyl)amino]-5-methylbenzamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,4-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-aminobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1R)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ylamino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-methylbenzamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(1H-isoindol-3-ylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R,2S,5R)-2-isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>,N<sup>1</sup>-diallyl-5-chloro-N<sup>3</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl]isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>,N<sup>1</sup>-diallyl-5-chloro-N<sup>3</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl]isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[3-(dimethylamino)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(4,5-dimethyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopentyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclopropylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(cyclopropylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-oxo-3-azepanyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2S)-tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

5-chloro-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-di(2-propynyl)isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropenylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-propoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(hexylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-(3-methyl-5-oxo-4,5-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzamide,

methyl 4-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-  
 [(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-  
 hydroxybutyl]amino)methyl)benzoate,  
 N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-  
 methoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,  
 N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-  
 isoxazolylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-  
 dipropylisophthalamide,  
 N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-  
 methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-  
 dipropylisophthalamide,  
 N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-  
 isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-  
 dipropylisophthalamide,  
 4-(butyrylamino)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-  
 hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}benzamide,  
 N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-amino-3-oxopropyl)amino]-1-(3,5-  
 difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-  
 dipropylisophthalamide,  
 N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-  
 iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,  
 N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-  
 oxabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-  
 dipropylisophthalamide,  
 N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-  
 ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-  
 dipropylisophthalamide,  
 N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methyl-  
 1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-  
 dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[2-ethyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3R)-2-oxoazepanyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclobutylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(butylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-ethynyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-ethynyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(5-hexynylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(2-furyl)-1-methylethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isobutyl-5-isoxazolyl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylethyl)amino]propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[2-(2-chlorophenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]amino]propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(cyclohexylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(cyclopropylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-oxo-3-azepanyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(butylsulfonyl)benzamide,  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-({2-[(2-ethylhexyl)oxy]ethyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino}propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]amino]propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(cycloheptylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-ylmethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-(dimethylamino)benzamide,  
 $N$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-1-naphthamide,  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-({2-[(5-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-2-furyl)methyl]sulfanyl}ethyl)amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-({2-[(2-chloro-6-fluorobenzyl)sulfanyl]ethyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-[[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-ylmethyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(1-naphthylamino)propyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,



N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1H-imidazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(2-butyl-4-chloro-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(6-chloroimidazo[2,1-b][1,3]thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-oxo-4H-chromen-3-yl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-([5-cyano-6-(methylsulfanyl)-2-pyridinyl]methyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

[5-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-  
[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-  
hydroxybutyl]amino)methyl)-2-furyl]methyl acetate,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(1-benzofuran-3-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-  
difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-  
dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({[1-  
(phenylsulfonyl)-1H-pyrrol-2-yl]methyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-  
N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({[1-methyl-  
1H-pyrrol-2-yl]methyl}amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-  
dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-({[(4-chloro-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-  
yl)methyl]amino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-  
methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({[(3,5-dimethyl-1-  
phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-  
N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-({[(5-chloro-3-methyl-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-  
yl)methyl]amino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-  
methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({[(3-phenyl-  
1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-  
dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-({[(5-chloro-2-thienyl)methyl]amino)-1-(3,5-  
difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-  
dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({[(3-phenoxy-  
2-thienyl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-  
dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-quinolinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-quinolinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1H-indol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(1-benzyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(2-butyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

3-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-amino]carbonyl]-5-[butyl(butyryl)amino]benzyl diethyl phosphate,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(cyanomethyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(hydroxymethyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-prop-1-ynylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-ethynyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-(8-quinolinyl)isophthalamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-methoxy-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-(3-thienyl)isophthalamide,

N-{(1R,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-pentanoylbenzamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-(4-hydroxybutyl)-N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>1</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-(3-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[3-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)propyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(4-methylphenyl)propyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-{(1R,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-bromo-5-methylbenzamide,

3-bromo-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methylbenzamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl-N<sup>1</sup>,N<sup>1</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-(2-furyl)-5-methylbenzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3',5,5'-trimethyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide,

3'-Acetyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3'-methoxy-5-methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-(2-thienyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-(3-thienyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-(3-thienyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl-3-(3-thienyl)benzamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-tetrapropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,

Ethyl 3-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]amino)carbonyl]-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-Hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino)isophthalamide,

5-Amino-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-[(trifluoroacetyl)amino]isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-[(thien-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-[(thien-2-ylcarbonyl)amino]isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(methacryloylamino)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{ (1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-5-[(phenylsulfonyl) amino]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N$ -{ (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-[propionyl (propyl) amino]benzamide,  
 $N$ -{ (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-3-bromo-5-methylbenzamide,  
 $N$ -{ (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-3-[butyl (propionyl) amino]-5-methylbenzamide,  
 $N^1$ -{ (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[ (2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1,3-benzoxazol-6-yl)methyl] amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{ (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropyl-5-[[ (trifluoromethyl) sulfonyl] amino]isophthalamide,  
3-[[{ (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl} amino] carbonyl]-5-[(dipropylamino) carbonyl]benzoic acid,  
 $N^1$ -{ (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropyl-5-prop-1-ynylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{ (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl) amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy- $N^3$ -methylisophthalamide,  
5-(aminosulfonyl)- $N$ -{ (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl) amino]propyl}-2-methoxybenzamide,  
 $N$ -{ (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl) amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(pyrrolidin-1-ylcarbonyl)benzamide,  
 $N^1$ -{ (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-5-(3,5-dimethylisoxazol-4-yl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,



N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalamide,

3-(cyclohexylcarbonyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methylbenzamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

3-[cyclohexyl(hydroxy)methyl]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methylbenzamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(4-methyl-1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(4-hydroxybut-1-ynyl)benzyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-isopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-ethyl-N<sup>3</sup>,5-dimethylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,5-dimethyl-N<sup>3</sup>-prop-2-ynylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-isobutyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-(sec-butyl)-N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-butyl-N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl} -N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-diethyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl} -N<sup>3</sup>,5-dimethyl-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl} -N<sup>3</sup>-isopropyl-N<sup>3</sup>,5-dimethylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-butyl-N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>1</sup>,5-dimethylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl} -N<sup>3</sup>-isobutyl-N<sup>3</sup>,5-dimethylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl} -N<sup>3</sup>-ethyl-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl} -N<sup>3</sup>-ethyl-N<sup>3</sup>-isopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>,N<sup>1</sup>-diallyl-N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,

3-(azepan-1-ylcarbonyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylbenzamide

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(4-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(3-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl} -N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-diisopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-butyl-N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>1</sup>-ethyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-(cyclopropylmethyl)-N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>1</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -cyclohexyl- $N^3$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^1$ ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-(3-methylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3$ , $N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 and  
 $N$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide.

181. (Previously Presented) A method of treatment according to claim 180 where the substituted amine (X) is selected from the group consisting of:

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3$ , $N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-furylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- $N^3$ , $N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3$ , $N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(2-hydroxyethoxy)ethyl]amino]propyl}- $N^3$ , $N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-3-[(2-aminobenzyl)amino]-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3$ , $N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3$ , $N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino]propyl}- $N^3$ , $N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3$ , $N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-([3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino)propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(1,1'-biphenyl)-3-ylmethyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-([3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino)propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxypropyl)amino]propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino)propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino)propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([2-(isobutylamino)-1,1-dimethyl-2-oxoethyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]propyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1R)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]propyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(isobutylamino)-2-methyl-3-oxopropyl]amino}propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-({(1S)-1-benzyl-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl}amino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]-2-methylpropyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[3-(pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]butyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclohexylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(butylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxypropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

(1R,3S)-5-{[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-[(3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl]amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-1,3-cyclohexanedicarboxylic acid,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(1,1'-biphenyl)-3-ylmethyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-thienylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyrazinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-bromobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methoxy-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-chloro-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-fluoro-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide,  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^3$ -(2-methoxyethyl)- $N^3$ -propylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -[(1R)-3-{[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[4-fluoro-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-nitrobenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[3-(difluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-bromo-4-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,



N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[4-methyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide, isomer B,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-furylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(tetrahydro-3-furanylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-propoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-hydroxy-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-1-(3-methylphenyl)ethyl]amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2,5-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-{[2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-5-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

5-chloro-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1R)-1-(3-bromophenyl)ethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-hydroxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-cyano-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide hydrochloride,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

5-(aminosulfonyl)-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,  
N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-(1-pyrrolidinylsulfonyl)isophthalamide, N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(methylamino)sulfonyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-tert-butyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-cyano-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,4-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-aminobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1R)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ylamino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

5-chloro-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-bis(2-methoxyethyl)isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[3-(dimethylamino)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(4,5-dimethyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopentyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2S)-tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropenylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-propoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(hexylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-4-(3-methyl-5-oxo-4,5-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzamide,

methyl 4-([(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-[(3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl]amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino)methyl)benzoate,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-isoxazolylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-ethyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(butylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-ethynyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-ethynyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(5-hexynylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(2-furyl)-1-methylethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isobutyl-5-isoxazolyl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[[[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1H-imidazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[2-phenyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[[[2-butyl-4-chloro-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-([5-cyano-6-(methylsulfanyl)-2-pyridinyl)methyl]amino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

[5-([[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-([3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl]amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino)methyl)-2-furyl]methyl acetate,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(1-benzofuran-3-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[[[5-chloro-2-thienyl)methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[1-methyl-1H-indol-2-yl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1-benzyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1-methyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl]amino}propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-{[(2-butyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-(cyanomethyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-(hydroxymethyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-ethynyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-prop-1-ynylisophthalamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-4'-methoxy-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide hydrochloride,

N<sup>3</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N-{(1R,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-pentanoylbenzamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-(3-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-tetrapropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,

ethyl 3-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)amino)carbonyl]-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-[[trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,



5-amino-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,  
 N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,  
 N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-[(thien-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,  
 N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-[(thien-2-ylcarbonyl)amino]isophthalamide,  
 N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(methacryloylamino)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,  
 N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,  
 5-bromo-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,  
 N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[ (2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1,3-benzoxazol-6-yl)methyl]amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,  
 N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-[[ (trifluoromethyl) sulfonyl]amino]isophthalamide,  
 3-[[ ( (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)amino)carbonyl]-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoic acid,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-prop-1-ynylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(pyrrolidin-1-ylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(4-hydroxybut-1-ynyl)benzyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-isopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-ethyl-N<sup>3</sup>,5-dimethylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,5-dimethyl-N<sup>3</sup>-prop-2-ynylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-isobutyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-(sec-butyl)-N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-butyl-N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-diethyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,5-dimethyl-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

$N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3\text{-isopropyl-}N^3,5\text{-dimethylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1\text{-butyl-}N^3-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^1,5\text{-dimethylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3\text{-isobutyl-}N^3,5\text{-dimethylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3\text{-ethyl-5-methyl-}N^3\text{-propylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3\text{-ethyl-}N^3\text{-isopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1,N^1\text{-diallyl-}N^3-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-5\text{-methylisophthalamide,}$   
 $3\text{-(azepan-1-ylcarbonyl)-}N-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-5\text{-methylbenzamide}$   
 $N-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-3\text{-}[(4\text{-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl})\text{carbonyl}]-5\text{-methylbenzamide,}$   
 $N-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-3\text{-}[(3\text{-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl})\text{carbonyl}]-5\text{-methylbenzamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-diisopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1\text{-butyl-}N^3-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^1\text{-ethyl-5-methylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1\text{-(cyclopropylmethyl)-}N^3-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-5\text{-methyl-}N^1\text{-propylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1\text{-cyclohexyl-}N^3-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^1,5\text{-dimethylisophthalamide,}$

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([1-(3-methylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide, and

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino)benzamide.

182. (Previously Amended) A method of treatment according to claim 145 where the substituted amine (X) is selected from the group consisting of:

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-(2-ethylpentanoyl)-5-methylbenzamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-(2-ethylbutanoyl)-5-methylbenzamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)isophthalamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-(2-ethylpentanoyl)-5-methylbenzamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)isophthalamide,

N-((1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)propyl)-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(3-pyridinyl)benzyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(4-pyridinyl)benzyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-(1-propynyl)isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-(1-propynyl)isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-(2-propynyl)isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-(2-propynyl)isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-butynyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

2,3,5-trideoxy-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-5-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-S-phenyl-1-thio-D-erythro-pentitol,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S)-1-((1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl)-3-methylbutyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-methylbutyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S)-1-((1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl)-3-butynyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S)-1-((1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl)-3-butynyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

5-(benzylamino)-2,3,5-trideoxy-3-((3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl)amino)-1-S-phenyl-1-thio-D-erythro-pentitol,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-methylbutyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S)-1-[(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl]-3-methylbutyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,



N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-butynyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S)-1-[(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl)-3-methylbutyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[3-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[3-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[3-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[4-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[4-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[4-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxybenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-

[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-  
dipropylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-3-{[(2R)-1-ethylpyrrolidinyl]carbonyl}-5-methylbenzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-3-{[(2S)-1-ethylpyrrolidinyl]carbonyl}-5-methylbenzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-3-[(1-ethyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-3-[(1-ethyl-4-methyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2S)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-2-[1-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]cyclopropyl)ethyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2S)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-[1-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]cyclopropyl]-2-hydroxyethyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

(1R,2R,3R)-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>2</sup>-dipropyl-1,2,3-cyclopropanetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-{[(trifluoromethyl) sulfonyl] amino}isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-{[(trifluoromethyl) sulfonyl] amino}isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-{[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-{methyl[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-{methyl[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-{propyl[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-{(methylsulfonyl)amino}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-{(phenylsulfonyl)amino}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-cyclopropylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-acetylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-acetylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-acetylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-(aminosulfonyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-acetylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-(methylsulfonyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-{[3-(diethylamino)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(4-morpholinyl)benzyl]amino}propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(1-piperazinyl)benzyl]amino}propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-{[3-(aminosulfonyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({3-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]benzyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(1-piperidinylsulfonyl)benzyl]amino}propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-

dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{3-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-

dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{3-(isopropylsulfonyl)benzyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-

dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-{{3-(aminocarbonyl)benzyl}amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-

dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{3-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]benzyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-cyanobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

3-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-{{3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl}amino)methyl)phenylcarbamate,

3-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-{{3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl}amino)methyl)phenyl dimethylcarbamate,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{3-(1-propynyl)benzyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-

dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{3-(3-methyl-1-butynyl)benzyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-

dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([3-(2-propynyl)benzyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([3-(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([3-(5-ethyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([3-(5-ethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([3-(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([3-(3-ethyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([3-(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([3-(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([3-(3-ethyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,



N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(2-ethyl-1,3-oxazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(2-isobutyl-1,3-oxazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(5-ethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(5-ethyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(3-ethyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(3-ethyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-ethyl-2H-tetraazol-5-yl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-isobutyl-2H-tetraazol-5-yl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-ethyl-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-isopropyl-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-ethynyl-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(6-isopropyl-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([6-(dimethylamino)-4-pyrimidinyl]methyl)amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([2-(dimethylamino)-4-pyrimidinyl]methyl)amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({[4-(dimethylamino)-2-pyrimidinyl]methyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(4-isopropyl-2-pyrimidinyl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(4-ethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)methyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(5-ethyl-3-pyridazinyl)methyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(5-isopropyl-3-pyridazinyl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(6-isopropyl-4-pyridazinyl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(6-ethyl-4-pyridazinyl)methyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(6-ethyl-2-pyrazinyl)methyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(6-isopropyl-2-pyrazinyl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3,4,5-trifluorobenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3,4,5-trifluorobenzyl)-3-([3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(2,3,5,6-tetrafluorobenzyl)-3-([3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2,3,5,6-tetrafluorobenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-6-methoxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-6-methoxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino)propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([(1R,2S)-6-ethyl-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([(1R,2S)-6-ethyl-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(1H-indol-5-ylmethyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(1H-indol-5-ylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-methylbenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-methylbenzyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluoro-3-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluoro-3-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-chloro-5-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-chloro-5-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(4-chloro-3-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(4-chloro-3-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(dimethylamino)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(dimethylamino)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-isopropylbenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-isopropylbenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-methoxy-5-methylbenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-



methoxy-5-methylbenzyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(1-pyrrolidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(1-pyrrolidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1-methylethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(1-pyrrolidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(1-pyrrolidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(4-morpholinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(4-morpholinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(1-piperazinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(1-piperazinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N<sup>3</sup>-methylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-N<sup>3</sup>-methylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-ethyl-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-ethyl-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-ethyl-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-(cyclopropylmethyl)-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-(cyclopropylmethyl)-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N<sup>3</sup>-isobutylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N<sup>3</sup>-isobutyl-N<sup>3</sup>-methylisophthalamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-(cyclopropylmethyl)-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N<sup>3</sup>-methylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N<sup>3</sup>-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-N<sup>3</sup>-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-ethyl-4-hydroxy-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-ethyl-4-hydroxy-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(ethanesulfonyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(isopropylsulfonyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-[(thien-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(2-furylsulfonyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(1,3-oxazol-5-ylsulfonyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(1,3-oxazol-4-ylsulfonyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-[(1,3-thiazol-4-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl)sulfonyl]amino}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

5-{{(5-cyanopyridin-2-yl)sulfonyl}amino}-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-({[5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]sulfonyl}amino)isophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-{{(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl)sulfonyl}amino}benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-({[5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]sulfonyl}amino)benzamide,

3-{{(5-cyanopyridin-2-yl)sulfonyl}amino}-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(isopropylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-{{(1-ethylpropyl)sulfonyl}amino}benzamide,

3-[(cyclohexylsulfonyl)amino]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[[ (1-propylbutyl) sulfonyl]amino]benzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(thien-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(2-furylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(isoxazol-5-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(isoxazol-3-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(3-furylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(thien-3-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(1,3-thiazol-4-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(1,3-thiazol-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-[[ (trifluoromethyl) sulfonyl]amino]isophthalamide,

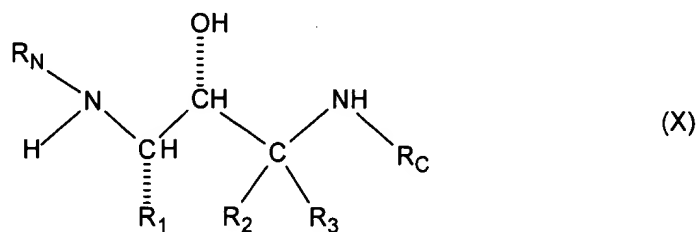
N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-[[ (trifluoromethyl) sulfonyl]amino]isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -(tert-butyl)- $N^3$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}isophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -(tert-butyl)- $N^3$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,  
5-bromo- $N^1$ -(tert-butyl)- $N^3$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}isophthalamide,  
3-tert-butoxy-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide,  
3-tert-butoxy-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylbenzamide,  
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide,  
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzamide, and  
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-5-(trifluoromethoxy)benzamide.

183. (Previously Amended) A pharmaceutical composition which comprises a substituted amine of formula (X)



where  $R_1$  is:

$-(\text{CH}_2)_{n_1}-(\text{R}_{1\text{-aryl}})$  where  $n_1$  is zero or one and where  $\text{R}_{1\text{-aryl}}$  is phenyl, 1-naphthyl, 2-naphthyl and indanyl, indenyl, dihydronaphthalyl, or tetralinyl optionally substituted with one, two, three, or four of the following substituents on the aryl ring:

(A) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy,

(B) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl with one or two double bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are -H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl,

(C) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are -H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl,

(D) -F, Cl, -Br or -I,

(F) -C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy optionally substituted with one, two, or three of: -F,

(G) -NR<sub>N-2</sub>R<sub>N-3</sub> where R<sub>N-2</sub> and R<sub>N-3</sub> are as defined below,

(H) -OH,

(I) -C≡N,

(J) C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are -H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl,

(K) -CO-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl),

(L) -SO<sub>2</sub>-NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,

(M) -CO-NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above, or

(N) -SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl),



where  $R_2$  is:

(I) -H,

(II)  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH,  $-C\equiv N$ ,  $-CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_3$  alkoxy, and  $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above,

(III)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-R_{2-1}$  where  $R_{2-1}$  is  $R_{1-aryl}$  or  $R_{1-heteroaryl}$  where  $R_{1-aryl}$  and  $R_{1-heteroaryl}$  are as defined above;

(IV)  $C_2-C_6$  alkenyl with one or two double bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH,  $-C\equiv N$ ,  $-CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_3$  alkoxy, and  $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are -H or  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl, -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH,  $-C\equiv N$ ,  $-CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_3$  alkoxy, and  $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are -H or  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl,

(V)  $C_2-C_6$  alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH,  $-C\equiv N$ ,  $-CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_3$  alkoxy, and  $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are -H or  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl, or

(VI)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-C_3-C_7$  cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH,  $-C\equiv N$ ,  $-CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_3$  alkoxy, and  $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are -H or  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl;

where  $R_3$  is:

(I) -H,

(II)  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH,

-SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,

(III) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>2-1</sub> where R<sub>2-1</sub> is R<sub>1-aryl</sub> or R<sub>1-heteroaryl</sub> where R<sub>1-aryl</sub> and R<sub>1-heteroaryl</sub> are as defined above;

(IV) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl with one or two double bonds,

(V) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, or

(VI) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are -H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl,

and where R<sub>2</sub> and R<sub>3</sub> are taken together with the carbon to which they are attached to form a carbocycle of three, four, five, six or seven carbon atoms, optionally where one carbon atom is replaced by a heteroatom selected from the group consisting of -O-,

-S-, -SO<sub>2</sub>-, and -NR<sub>N-2</sub>-, where R<sub>N-2</sub> is as defined below;

where R<sub>N</sub> is:

(I) R<sub>N-1</sub>-X<sub>N</sub>- where X<sub>N</sub> is -CO-;

where R<sub>N-1</sub> is selected from the group consisting of:

(A) R<sub>N-aryl</sub> where R<sub>N-aryl</sub> is phenyl optionally substituted with one, two or three of the following substituents which can be the same or different and are:

(1) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I,

-OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,

(2) -OH,

(3) -NO<sub>2</sub>,

(4) -F, -Cl, -Br, or -I,

- (5)  $-\text{CO}-\text{OH}$ ,
- (6)  $-\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$ ,
- (7)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{CO}-\text{NR}_{\text{N}-2}\text{R}_{\text{N}-3}$  where  $\text{R}_{\text{N}-2}$  and  $\text{R}_{\text{N}-3}$  are the same or different and are selected from the group consisting of:
- (a)  $-\text{H}$ ,
  - (b)  $-\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$  alkyl optionally substituted with one substituent selected from the group consisting of:
    - (i)  $-\text{OH}$ , and
    - (ii)  $-\text{NH}_2$ ,
  - (c)  $-\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$  alkyl optionally substituted with one to three  $-\text{F}$ ,  $-\text{Cl}$ ,  $-\text{Br}$ , or  $-\text{I}$ ,
  - (d)  $-\text{C}_3-\text{C}_7$  cycloalkyl,
  - (e)  $-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_2 \text{ alkyl})-(\text{C}_3-\text{C}_7 \text{ cycloalkyl})$ ,
  - (f)  $-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})-\text{O}-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_3 \text{ alkyl})$ ,
  - (g)  $-\text{C}_2-\text{C}_6$  alkenyl with one or two double bonds,
  - (h)  $-\text{C}_2-\text{C}_6$  alkynyl with one or two triple bonds,
  - (i)  $-\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$  alkyl chain with one double bond and one triple bond,
  - (j)  $-\text{R}_{1-\text{aryl}}$  where  $\text{R}_{1-\text{aryl}}$  is as defined above, and
  - (k)  $-\text{R}_{1-\text{heteroaryl}}$  where  $\text{R}_{1-\text{heteroaryl}}$  is as defined above,
- (8)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{CO}-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_{12} \text{ alkyl})$ ,
- (9)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{CO}-(\text{C}_2-\text{C}_{12} \text{ alkenyl with one, two or three double bonds})$ ,
- (10)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{CO}-(\text{C}_2-\text{C}_{12} \text{ alkynyl with one, two or three triple bonds})$ ,
- (11)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{CO}-(\text{C}_3-\text{C}_7 \text{ cycloalkyl})$ ,
- (12)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{CO}-\text{R}_{1-\text{aryl}}$  where  $\text{R}_{1-\text{aryl}}$  is as defined above,
- (13)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{CO}-\text{R}_{1-\text{heteroaryl}}$  where  $\text{R}_{1-\text{heteroaryl}}$  is as defined above,

(14)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{CO}-\text{R}_1\text{-heterocycle}$  where  $\text{R}_1\text{-heterocycle}$  is as defined above,

(15)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{CO}-\text{R}_{\text{N-4}}$  where  $\text{R}_{\text{N-4}}$  is selected from the group consisting of morpholinyl, thiomorpholinyl, piperazinyl, piperidinyl, homomorpholinyl, homothiomorpholinyl, homothiomorpholinyl S-oxide, homothiomorpholinyl S,S-dioxide, pyrrolinyl and pyrrolidinyl where each group is optionally substituted with one, two, three, or four of:  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl,

(16)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{CO}-\text{O}-\text{R}_{\text{N-5}}$  where  $\text{R}_{\text{N-5}}$  is selected from the group consisting of:

(a)  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl,

(b)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-2}-(\text{R}_1\text{-aryl})$  where  $\text{R}_1\text{-aryl}$  is as defined above,

(c)  $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_6$  alkenyl containing one or two double bonds,

(d)  $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_6$  alkynyl containing one or two triple bonds,

(e)  $\text{C}_3\text{-C}_7$  cycloalkyl, and

(f)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-2}-(\text{R}_1\text{-heteroaryl})$  where  $\text{R}_1\text{-heteroaryl}$  is as defined above,

(17)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{SO}_2-\text{NR}_{\text{N-2}}\text{R}_{\text{N-3}}$  where  $\text{R}_{\text{N-2}}$  and  $\text{R}_{\text{N-3}}$  are as defined above,

(18)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{SO}-(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_8 \text{ alkyl}),$

(19)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{SO}_2-(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_{12} \text{ alkyl}),$  (20)

$-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{SO}_2-(\text{C}_3\text{-C}_7 \text{ cycloalkyl}),$

(21)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{N}(\text{H or } \text{R}_{\text{N-5}})-\text{CO}-\text{O}-\text{R}_{\text{N-5}}$  where  $\text{R}_{\text{N-5}}$  can be the same or different and is as defined above,

(22)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{N}(\text{H or } \text{R}_{\text{N-5}})-\text{CO}-\text{N}(\text{R}_{\text{N-5}})_2,$  where  $\text{R}_{\text{N-5}}$  can be the same or different and is as defined above,

(23)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{N}-\text{CS}-\text{N}(\text{R}_{\text{N-5}})_2,$  where  $\text{R}_{\text{N-5}}$  can be the same or different and is as defined above,

(24)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-N(-H \text{ or } R_{N-5})-CO-R_{N-2}$  where  $R_{N-5}$  and  $R_{N-2}$  can be the same or different and are as defined above,

(25)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3}$  where  $R_{N-2}$  and  $R_{N-3}$  can be the same or different and are as defined above,

(26)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-R_{N-4}$  where  $R_{N-4}$  is as defined above,

(27)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-CO-(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})$ ,

(28)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-P(O)-(OR_{N-aryl-1})_2$  where  $R_{N-aryl-1}$  is  $-H$  or  $C_1-C_4$  alkyl,

(29)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-CO-N(R_{N-5})_2$  where  $R_{N-5}$  is as defined above,

(30)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-CS-N(R_{N-5})_2$  where  $R_{N-5}$  is as defined above,

(31)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-(R_{N-5})_2$  where  $R_{N-5}$  is as defined above,

(32)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-(R_{N-5})_2-COOH$  where  $R_{N-5}$  is as defined above,

(33)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-S-(R_{N-5})_2$  where  $R_{N-5}$  is as defined above,

(34)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl optionally substituted with one, two, three, four, or five } -F)$ ,

(35)  $C_3-C_7$  cycloalkyl,

(36)  $C_2-C_6$  alkenyl with one or two double bonds optionally substituted with  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl,  $-F$ ,  $-Cl$ ,  $-Br$ ,  $-I$ ,  $-OH$ ,  $-SH$ ,  $-C\equiv N$ ,  $-CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_3$  alkoxy, or  $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above,

(37)  $C_2-C_6$  alkynyl with one or two triple bonds optionally substituted with  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl,  $-F$ ,  $-Cl$ ,  $-Br$ ,  $-I$ ,  $-OH$ ,  $-SH$ ,  $-C\equiv N$ ,  $-CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_3$  alkoxy, or  $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above,

(38)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-N(-H \text{ or } R_{N-5})-SO_2-R_{N-2}$  where  $R_{N-5}$  and  $R_{N-2}$  can be the same or different and are as described above, or

(39)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-C_3-C_7$  cycloalkyl,

where  $R_C$  is:

(I)  $-C_1-C_{10}$  alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl,  $-F$ ,  $-Cl$ ,  $-Br$ ,  $-I$ ,  $-OH$ ,  $-SH$ ,  $-C\equiv N$ ,  $-CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_6$  alkoxy,  $-O$ -phenyl,  $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above,  $-OC=ONR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above,  $-S(=O)_{0-2}R_{1-a}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  is as defined above,  $-NR_{1-a}C=ONR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above,  $-C=ONR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above, and  $-S(=O)_2NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above,

(II)  $-(CH_2)_{0-3}-(C_3-C_8)$  cycloalkyl where cycloalkyl can be optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl,  $-F$ ,  $-Cl$ ,  $-Br$ ,  $-I$ ,  $-OH$ ,  $-SH$ ,  $-C\equiv N$ ,  $-CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_6$  alkoxy,  $-O$ -phenyl,  $-CO-OH$ ,  $-CO-O-(C_1-C_4)$  alkyl, and  $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above,

(III)  $-(RC_xR_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-aryl}$  where  $R_{C-x}$  and  $R_{C-y}$  are  
 $-H$ ,  
 $C_1-C_4$  alkyl optionally substituted with one or two  $-OH$ ,  
 $C_1-C_4$  alkoxy optionally substituted with one, two, or three of:  $-F$ ,  
 $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-C_3-C_7$  cycloalkyl,  
 $C_2-C_6$  alkenyl containing one or two double bonds,  
 $C_2-C_6$  alkynyl containing one or two triple bonds,  
phenyl-,

and where  $R_{C-x}$  and  $R_{C-y}$  are taken together with the carbon to which they are attached to form a carbocycle of three, four, five, six, or seven carbon atoms, optionally where one carbon atom is replaced by a heteroatom selected from the group consisting of  $-O-$ ,  $-S-$ ,  $-SO_2-$ , and  $-NR_{N-2}-$  and  $R_{C-aryl}$  is the same as  $R_{N-aryl}$ ;

(IV) -  $(\text{RC}_x\text{RC}_y)_{0-4}\text{-RC-heteroaryl}$  where  $\text{RC-heteroaryl}$  is the same as  $\text{R}_N\text{-heteroaryl}$  and  $\text{RC}_x$  and  $\text{RC}_y$  are as defined above,

(V) -  $(\text{RC}_x\text{RC}_y)_{0-4}\text{-RC-aryl-RC-aryl}$  where  $\text{RC-aryl}$ ,  $\text{RC}_x$  and  $\text{RC}_y$  are as defined above,

(VI) -  $(\text{RC}_x\text{RC}_y)_{0-4}\text{-RC-aryl-RC-heteroaryl}$  where  $\text{RC-aryl}$ ,  $\text{RC-heteroaryl}$ ,  $\text{RC}_x$  and  $\text{RC}_y$  are as defined above,

(VII) -  $(\text{RC}_x\text{RC}_y)_{0-4}\text{-RC-heteroaryl-RC-aryl}$  where  $\text{RC-heteroaryl}$ ,  $\text{RC-aryl}$ ,  $\text{RC}_x$  and  $\text{RC}_y$  are as defined above,

(VIII) -  $(\text{RC}_x\text{RC}_y)_{0-4}\text{-RC-heteroaryl-RC-heteroaryl}$  where  $\text{RC-heteroaryl}$ ,  $\text{RC}_x$  and  $\text{RC}_y$  are as defined above,

(IX) -  $(\text{RC}_x\text{RC}_y)_{0-4}\text{-RC-aryl-RC-heterocycle}$  where  $\text{RC-aryl}$ ,  $\text{RC}_x$  and  $\text{RC}_y$  are as defined above, and  $\text{RC-heterocycle}$  is the same as  $\text{R}_N\text{-heterocycle}$ ,

(X) -  $(\text{RC}_x\text{RC}_y)_{0-4}\text{-RC-heteroaryl-RC-heterocycle}$  where  $\text{RC-heteroaryl}$ ,  $\text{RC-heterocycle}$ ,  $\text{RC}_x$  and  $\text{RC}_y$  are as defined above,

(XI) -  $(\text{RC}_x\text{RC}_y)_{0-4}\text{-RC-heterocycle-RC-aryl}$  where  $\text{RC-heterocycle}$ ,  $\text{RC-aryl}$ ,  $\text{RC}_x$  and  $\text{RC}_y$  are as defined above,

(XII) -  $(\text{RC}_x\text{RC}_y)_{0-4}\text{-RC-heterocycle-RC-heteroaryl}$  where  $\text{RC-heterocycle}$ ,  $\text{RC-heteroaryl}$ ,  $\text{RC}_x$  and  $\text{RC}_y$  are as defined above,

(XIII) -  $(\text{RC}_x\text{RC}_y)_{0-4}\text{-RC-heterocycle-RC-heterocycle}$  where  $\text{RC-heterocycle}$ ,  $\text{RC}_x$  and  $\text{RC}_y$  are as defined above,

(XIV) -  $(\text{RC}_x\text{RC}_y)_{0-4}\text{-RC-heterocycle}$  where  $\text{RC-heterocycle}$ ,  $\text{RC}_x$  and  $\text{RC}_y$  are as defined above,

(XV) -  $[\text{C}(\text{RC}_1)(\text{RC}_2)]_{1-3}\text{-CO-N}(\text{RC}_3)_2$  where  $\text{RC}_1$  and  $\text{RC}_2$  are the same or different and are selected from the group consisting of:

(A) -H,

(B)  $\text{-C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_3$  alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH,  $\text{-C}\equiv\text{N}$ ,  $\text{-CF}_3$ ,  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkoxy, -O- phenyl, and  $\text{-NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b}$  where  $\text{R}_{1-a}$  and  $\text{R}_{1-b}$  are as defined above,

(C)  $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_6$  alkenyl with one or two double bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents

selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -O- phenyl, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,

(D) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -O- phenyl, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,

(E) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>1-2</sub>-S(O)<sub>0-2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl),

(F) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -O- phenyl, -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,

(G) -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-R<sub>C'-aryl</sub> where R<sub>C'-aryl</sub> is as defined for R<sub>1-aryl</sub>,

(H) -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub> where R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub> is as defined above,

(I) -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub> where R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub> is as defined above,

(J) -R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub> where R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub> is as defined above,

(K) -R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub> where R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub> is as defined above,

(M) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>1-4</sub>-R<sub>C-4</sub>-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C'-aryl</sub> where R<sub>C-4</sub> is -O-, -S- or -NR<sub>C-5</sub>- where R<sub>C-5</sub> is C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, and where R<sub>C'-aryl</sub> is as defined above,

(N) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>1-4</sub>-R<sub>C-4</sub>-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub> where R<sub>C-4</sub> and R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub> are as defined above, and

(O) -R<sub>C'-aryl</sub> where R<sub>C'-aryl</sub> is as defined above,

and where R<sub>C-3</sub> is the same or different and is:

(A) -H,



(B)  $-C_1-C_6$  alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl,  $-F$ ,  $-Cl$ ,  $-Br$ ,  $-I$ ,  $-OH$ ,  $-SH$ ,  $-C\equiv N$ ,  $-CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_6$  alkoxy,  $-O-$  phenyl, and  $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above,

(C)  $C_2-C_6$  alkenyl with one or two double bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl,  $-F$ ,  $-Cl$ ,  $-Br$ ,  $-I$ ,  $-OH$ ,  $-SH$ ,  $-C\equiv N$ ,  $-CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_6$  alkoxy,  $-O-$  phenyl, and  $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above,

(D)  $C_2-C_6$  alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl,  $-F$ ,  $-Cl$ ,  $-Br$ ,  $-I$ ,  $-OH$ ,  $-SH$ ,  $-C\equiv N$ ,  $-CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_6$  alkoxy,  $-O-$  phenyl, and  $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above,

(E)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-C_3-C_7$  cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl,  $-F$ ,  $-Cl$ ,  $-Br$ ,  $-I$ ,  $-OH$ ,  $-SH$ ,  $-C\equiv N$ ,  $-CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_6$  alkoxy,  $-O-$  phenyl, and  $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above,

(F)  $-R_{C'}-aryl$  where  $R_{C'}-aryl$  is as defined above,

(G)  $-R_C-heteroaryl$  where  $R_C-heteroaryl$  is as defined above,

(H)  $-R_C-heterocycle$  where  $R_C-heterocycle$  is as defined above,

(I)  $-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})-R_{C'}-aryl$  where  $R_{C'}-aryl$  is as defined above,

(J)  $-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})-R_C-heteroaryl$  where  $R_C-heteroaryl$  is as defined above, or

(K)  $-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})-R_C-heterocycle$  where  $R_C-heterocycle$  is as defined above,

(XVI)  $-CH(R_C-aryl)_2$  where  $R_C-aryl$  are the same or different and are as defined above,

(XVII)  $-\text{CH}(\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}})_2$  where  $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$  are the same or different and are as defined above,

(XVIII)  $-\text{CH}(\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}})(\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}})$  where  $\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$  and  $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$  are as defined above,

(XIX) -cyclopentyl, -cyclohexyl, or -cycloheptyl ring fused to  $\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$  or  $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$  or  $\text{R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$  where  $\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$  or  $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$  or  $\text{R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$  are as defined above where one carbon of cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or -cycloheptyl is optionally replaced with NH,  $\text{NR}_{\text{N-5}}$ , O, or  $\text{S}(=\text{O})_{0-2}$ , and where cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or -cycloheptyl can be optionally substituted with one or two  $-\text{C}_1-\text{C}_3$  alkyl, -F, -OH, -SH,  $-\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$ ,  $-\text{CF}_3$ ,  $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$  alkoxy, =O, or  $-\text{NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b}$  where  $\text{R}_{1-a}$  and  $\text{R}_{1-b}$  are as defined above,

(XX)  $\text{C}_2-\text{C}_{10}$  alkenyl containing one or two double bonds optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_3$  alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH,  $-\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$ ,  $-\text{CF}_3$ ,  $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$  alkoxy, -O- phenyl, and  $-\text{NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b}$  where  $\text{R}_{1-a}$  and  $\text{R}_{1-b}$  are as defined above,

(XXI)  $\text{C}_2-\text{C}_{10}$  alkynyl containing one or two triple bonds optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_3$  alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH,  $-\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$ ,  $-\text{CF}_3$ ,  $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$  alkoxy, -O- phenyl, and  $-\text{NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b}$  where  $\text{R}_{1-a}$  and  $\text{R}_{1-b}$  are as defined above,

(XXI)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-1}-\text{CHR}_{\text{C-6}}-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-1}-\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$  where  $\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$  is as defined above and  $\text{R}_{\text{C-6}}$  is  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-6}-\text{OH}$ ,

(XXII)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-1}-\text{CHR}_{\text{C-6}}-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-1}-\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$  where  $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$  and  $\text{R}_{\text{C-6}}$  is as defined above,

(XXIII)  $-\text{CH}(-\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$  or  $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}})-\text{CO}-\text{O}(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_4 \text{ alkyl})$  where  $\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$  and  $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$  are as defined above,

(XXIV)  $-\text{CH}(-\text{CH}_2-\text{OH})-\text{CH}(-\text{OH})-\text{phenyl}-\text{NO}_2$ ,

(XXV)  $(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})-\text{O}-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})-\text{OH}$ ,

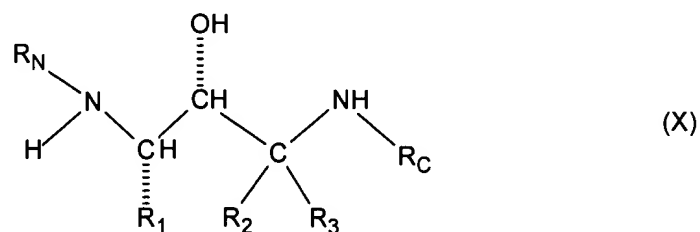
(XXVII)  $-\text{CH}_2-\text{NH}-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}(-\text{O}-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_3)_2$ ,

(XXVIII) -H, or

(XXIX)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-6}-\text{C}(=\text{NR}_{1-a})(\text{NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b})$  where  $\text{R}_{1-a}$  and  $\text{R}_{1-b}$  are as defined above;

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, and one or more pharmaceutically acceptable inert carriers.

184. (Original) A method for inhibiting beta-secretase activity, comprising exposing said beta-secretase to an effective inhibitory amount of a compound of formula (X)



where  $\text{R}_1$ ,  $\text{R}_2$ ,  $\text{R}_3$ ,  $\text{R}_N$  and  $\text{R}_C$  are as defined in claim 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

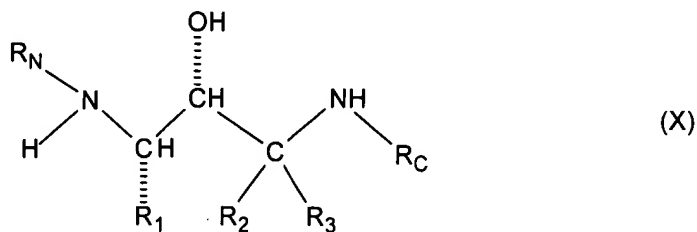
185. (Original) The method of claim 184, wherein said beta-secretase is exposed to said compound *in vitro*.

186. (Original) The method of claim 184, wherein said beta-secretase is exposed to said compound in a cell.

187. (Original) The method of claim 186, wherein said cell is in an animal.

188. (Original) The method of claim 187, wherein said animal is a human.

189. (Original) A method for inhibiting cleavage of amyloid precursor protein (APP), in a reaction mixture, at a site between Met596 and Asp597, numbered for the APP-695 amino acid isotype; or at a corresponding site of an isotype or mutant thereof, comprising exposing said reaction mixture to an effective inhibitory amount of a compound of formula (X)



where  $R_1$ ,  $R_2$ ,  $R_3$ ,  $R_N$  and  $R_C$  are as defined in claim 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

190. (Original) The method of claim 189, wherein said cleavage site is between Met652 and Asp653, numbered for the APP-751 isotype; between Met 671 and Asp 672, numbered for the APP-770 isotype; between Leu596 and Asp597 of the APP-695 Swedish Mutation; between Leu652 and Asp653 of the APP-751 Swedish Mutation; or between Leu671 and Asp672 of the APP-770 Swedish Mutation.

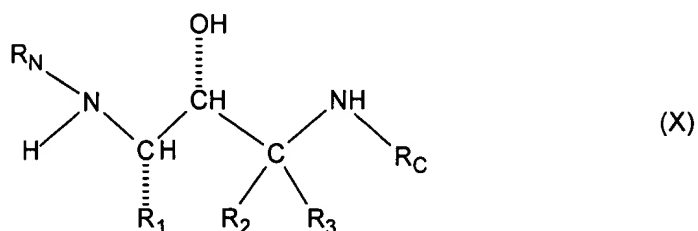
191. (Original) The method of claim 189, wherein said reaction mixture is exposed *in vitro*.

192. (Original) The method of claim 189, wherein said reaction mixture is exposed in a cell.

193. (Original) The method of claim 192, wherein said cell is an animal cell.

194. (Original) The method of claim 193, wherein said cell is a human cell.

195. (Original) A method for inhibiting production of amyloid beta peptide (A beta) in a cell, comprising administering to said cell an effective inhibitory amount of a compound of formula (X)

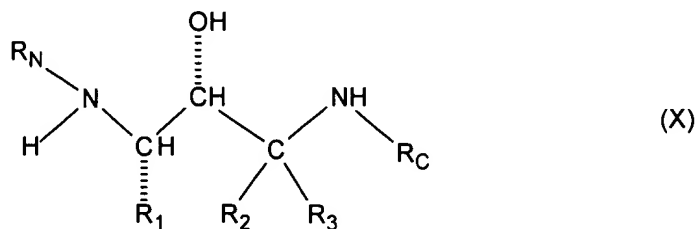


where R<sub>1</sub>, R<sub>2</sub>, R<sub>3</sub>, R<sub>N</sub> and R<sub>C</sub> are as defined in claim 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

196. (Original) The method of claim 195, wherein said administering is to an animal.

197. (Original) The method of claim 196, wherein said administering is to a human.

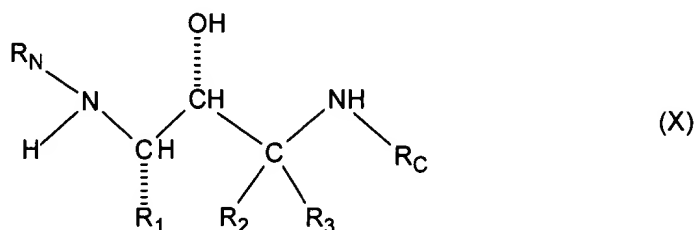
198. (Original) A method for inhibiting the production of beta-amyloid plaque in an animal, comprising administering to said animal an effective inhibitory amount of a compound of formula (X)



where  $R_1$ ,  $R_2$ ,  $R_3$ ,  $R_N$  and  $R_C$  are as defined in claim 1,  
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

199. (Original) The method of claim 198, wherein said animal is  
a human.

200. (Original) A method for treating or preventing a disease  
characterized by beta-amyloid deposits in the brain comprising  
administering to a patient an effective therapeutic amount of a  
compound of formula (X)



where  $R_1$ ,  $R_2$ ,  $R_3$ ,  $R_N$  and  $R_C$  are as defined in claim 1,  
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

201. (Original) The method of claim 200, wherein said  
therapeutic amount is in the range of from about 0.1 to about  
1000 mg/day.

202. (Original) The method of claim 200, wherein said  
therapeutic amount is in the range of from about 15 to about  
1500 mg/day.

203. (Original) The method of claim 202, wherein said  
therapeutic amount is in the range of from about 1 to about 100  
mg/day.

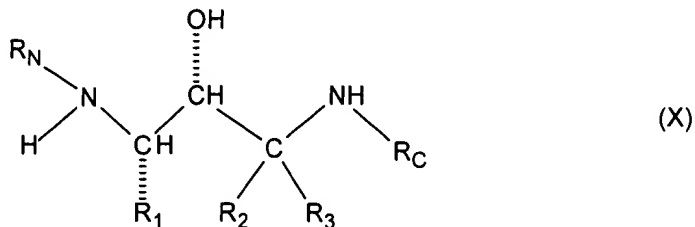


where  $R_1$ ,  $R_2$ ,  $R_3$ ,  $R_N$  and  $R_C$  are as defined in claim 1,  
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

209. (Original) The method of claim 208, where said exposing is  
*in vitro*.

210. (Original) The method of claim 208, wherein said reaction  
mixture is a cell.

211. (Original) A kit comprising component parts capable of  
being assembled, wherein at least one component part comprises,  
enclosed in a container, a compound of formula (X)

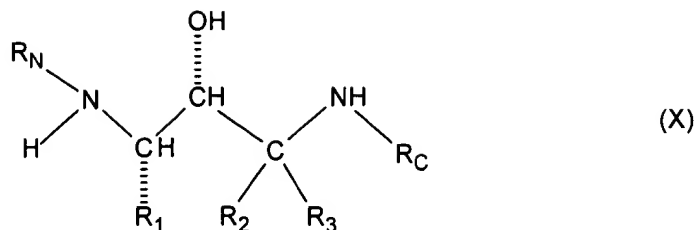


where  $R_1$ ,  $R_2$ ,  $R_3$ ,  $R_N$  and  $R_C$  are as defined in claim 1,  
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

212. (Original) The kit of claim 211, wherein said compound is  
lyophilized and at least one further component part comprises a  
diluent.

213. (Original) A kit comprising a plurality of containers,  
each container comprising one or more unit dose of a compound of  
formula (X)





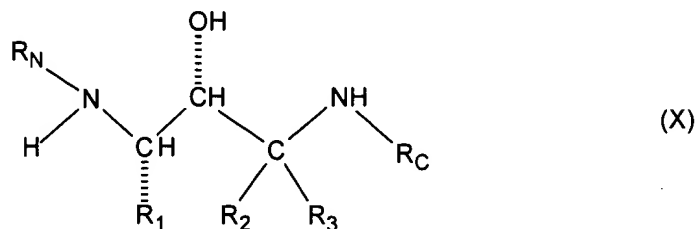
where  $\text{R}_1$ ,  $\text{R}_2$ ,  $\text{R}_3$ ,  $\text{R}_\text{N}$  and  $\text{R}_\text{C}$  are as defined in claim 1,  
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

214. (Original) The kit of claim 213, wherein each container is adapted for oral delivery and comprises a tablet, gel, or capsule.

215. (Previously Presented) The kit of claim 214, wherein each container is adapted for parenteral delivery and comprises a depot product, syringe, ampoule, or vial.

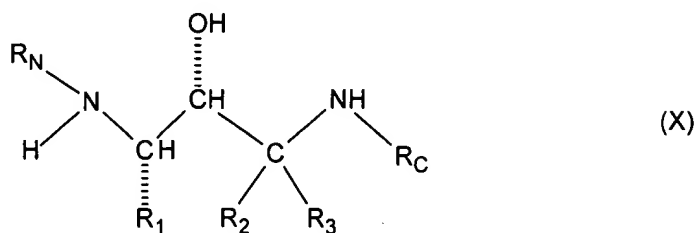
216. (Original) The kit of claim 214, wherein each container is adapted for topical delivery and comprises a patch, medipad, ointment, or cream.

217. (Previously Presented) A kit comprising one or more therapeutic agent selected from the group consisting of an antioxidant, an anti-inflammatory, a gamma secretase inhibitor, a neurotrophic agent, an acetylcholinesterase inhibitor, a statin, an A beta peptide, and an anti-A beta antibody; and a compound of formula (X)



where  $R_1$ ,  $R_2$ ,  $R_3$ ,  $R_N$  and  $R_C$  are as defined in claim 1,  
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

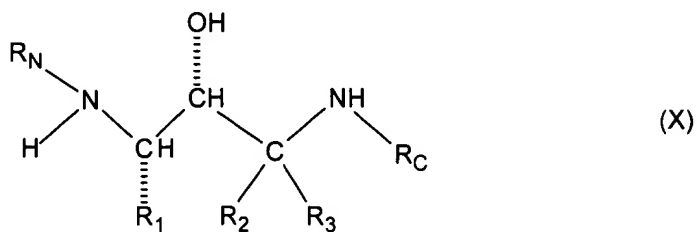
218. (Original) A composition comprising an inert diluent or  
edible carrier; and  
a compound of formula (X)



where  $R_1$ ,  $R_2$ ,  $R_3$ ,  $R_N$  and  $R_C$  are as defined in claim 1,  
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

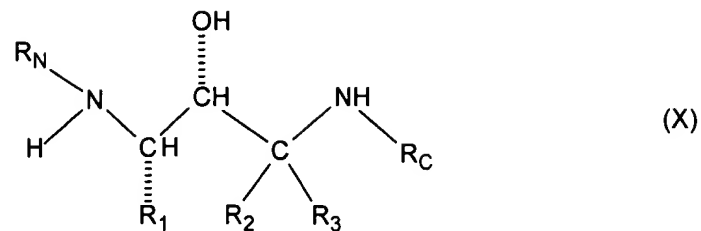
219. (Original) The composition of claim 218, wherein said  
carrier is an oil.

220. (Original) A composition comprising a binder, excipient,  
disintegrating agent, lubricant, or gildant; and  
a compound of formula (X)



where  $R_1$ ,  $R_2$ ,  $R_3$ ,  $R_N$  and  $R_C$  are as defined in claim 1,  
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof..

221. (Original) A composition comprising a compound of formula (X)



where R<sub>1</sub>, R<sub>2</sub>, R<sub>3</sub>, R<sub>N</sub> and R<sub>C</sub> are as defined in claim 1,  
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof,  
and where the compound is disposed in a cream, ointment, or  
patch.

### REMARKS

Claims 1-13, 15-25, and 145-221 are currently pending.

Applicants note that when claim 217 was amended in response to the office action dated November 24, 2003, the misspelled word "anti-inflamatory" was replaced with "anti-inflammatory," but "anti-inflammatory" was inadvertently not underlined. Applicants apologize for this error.

No new matter has been added by these amendments.

### Provisional Double Patenting Rejection

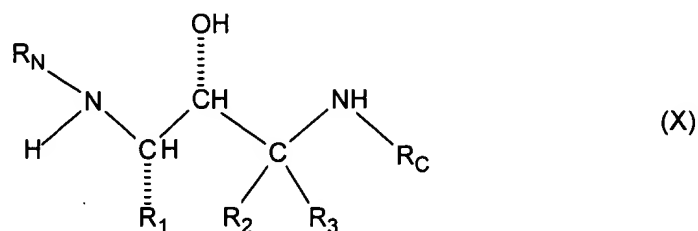
The pending claims stand provisionally rejected under the judicially created obviousness-type double patenting doctrine in view of U.S. Application No. 09/895,871 ("the '871 application"), which claims different diastereomeric compounds. Applicants do not agree with the rejection. Since it is provisional in nature, the Applicants will address the rejection once the patentability of the instant claims is acknowledged.

### Rejections of claims under 35 U.S.C. § 102(b)

Claims 1-3, 8, 9, 16, 20, 22, 39, 66-71, and 73-76 stand rejected under 35 U.S.C. § 102(b) as allegedly being anticipated by U.S. Patent Nos. 4,474,778 (hereinafter the '778 patent); 4,512,988 (hereinafter the '988 patent); and 6,043,357 (hereinafter the '357 patent) as these references "disclose compounds of the present claims where R<sub>c</sub> is a 'heterocycle' of definition (XIV). Applicants respectfully disagree. As a preliminary matter, the applicants note that claims 39, 66-71,

and 73-76 are not currently pending in the application and the rejections of these claims will not be addressed.

The instant application claims compounds of the general formula:



where the definition of  $\text{R}_\text{C}$  includes "(XIV)  $-(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}-\text{R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$  where  $\text{R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$ ,  $\text{R}_{\text{C-x}}$  and  $\text{R}_{\text{C-y}}$  are as defined above" where " $\text{R}_{\text{C-x}}$  and  $\text{R}_{\text{C-y}}$  are

-H,

$\text{C}_1-\text{C}_4$  alkyl optionally substituted with one or two -OH,,

$\text{C}_1-\text{C}_4$  alkoxy optionally substituted with one, two, or three of: -F,

$-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{C}_3-\text{C}_7$  cycloalkyl,

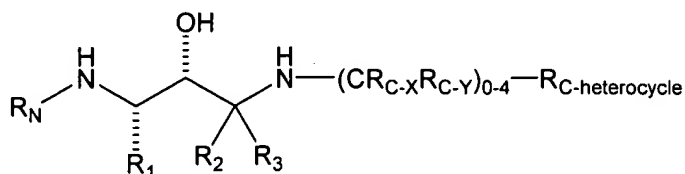
$\text{C}_2-\text{C}_6$  alkenyl containing one or two double bonds,

$\text{C}_2-\text{C}_6$  alkynyl containing one or two triple bonds,

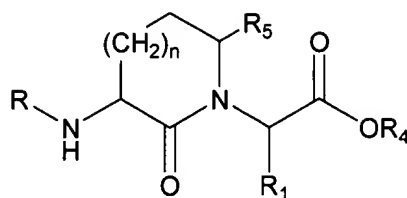
phenyl-,

and where  $\text{R}_{\text{C-x}}$  and  $\text{R}_{\text{C-y}}$  are taken together with the carbon to which they are attached to form a carbocycle of three, four, five, six, or seven carbon atoms, optionally where one carbon atom is replaced by a heteroatom selected from the group consisting of -O-, -S-, -SO<sub>2</sub>-, and -NR<sub>N-2</sub>-."

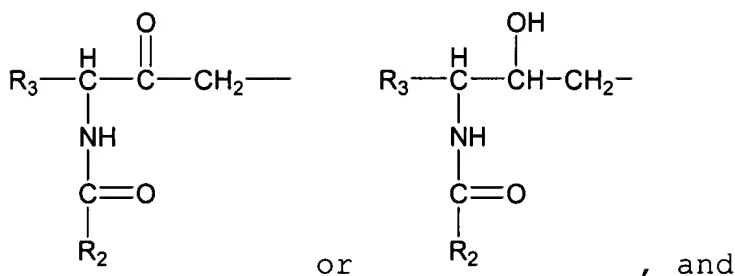
Inserting the above definition of  $\text{R}_\text{C}$  into structure (X) gives the following:



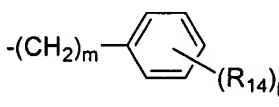
The '778 patent discloses hypotensive compounds of the formula:



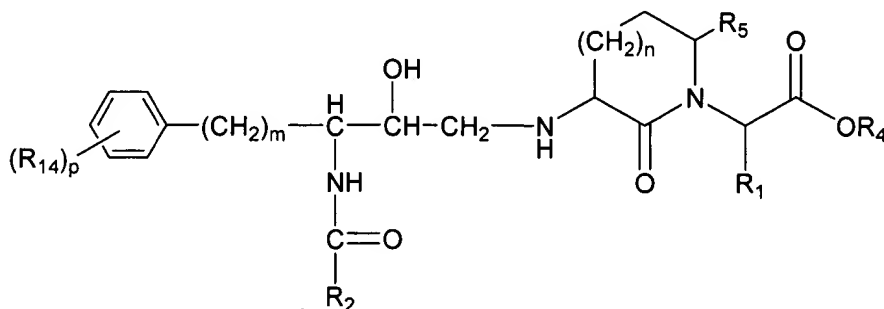
where R is



"R<sub>1</sub> is hydrogen, lower alkyl, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>r</sub>-NH<sub>2</sub>, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>r</sub>-OH or halo substituted lower alkyl" and

R<sub>3</sub> can be , where R<sub>14</sub> can be halo.

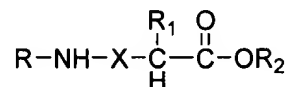
Inserting the above definitions into the generic structure yields the following:



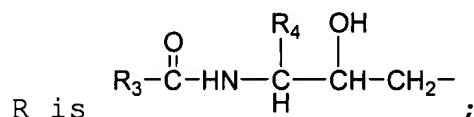
Applicants respectfully submit that the '778 patent does not anticipate the instant claims. The definition of R<sub>C</sub>-heterocycle in the pending claims does not encompass a heterocycle substituted with an alkoxy-carbonylalkyl group, as is disclosed in and required by the '778 patent. As a result, the Applicants

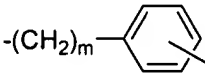
respectfully request that the Office withdraw the rejection under 35 U.S.C. § 102(b) based on the '778 patent.

The '988 patent discloses hypotensive compounds of the formula:



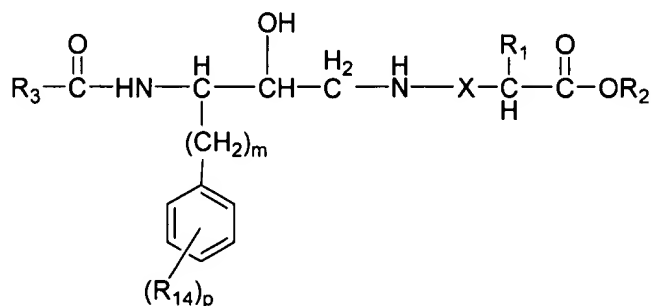
wherein



$\text{R}_4$  is  $-(\text{CH}_2)_m-$  , where  $\text{R}_{14}$  can be halogen and p is 1, 2, or 3 provided that p is more than one only if  $\text{R}_{14}$  is hydrogen, methyl, methoxy, chloro, or fluoro;

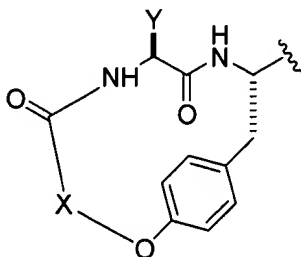
X is an oxo substituted thiazine or thiazepine.

Inserting the above definitions into the generic structure yields the following structure:

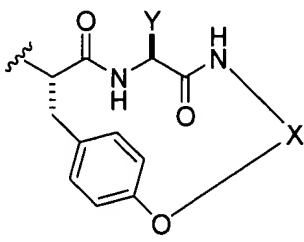


Applicants respectfully submit that the '988 patent does not anticipate the instant claims. The '988 patent, like the '778 patent, requires the heterocycle, X, to be substituted with an alkoxycarbonylalkyl group. The definition of  $\text{R}_C$ -heterocycle in the pending claims does not encompass a heterocycle substituted with an alkoxycarbonyl alkyl group. Therefore, the '988 patent cannot anticipate the pending claims. Consequently, the Applicants respectfully request that the Office withdraw the rejection under 35 U.S.C. § 102(b) based on the '988 patent.

The '357 patent discloses HIV protease inhibitors that have an N-terminal cycle of the formula:



and/or a C-terminal cycle of the formula:



where X is an optionally substituted  $-(C_3-C_6 \text{ alkyl})-$ ; and Y is "side chains of Asn or Ile or Val or Glu; or alkyl of 1-6 carbon atoms inclusive of linear and branched chains as well as cycloalkyl."

In the instant claims, the definition of  $R_c$  does not encompass either of these groups and as a result, the '357 patent cannot anticipate the pending claims. Therefore, the Applicants respectfully request that the Office withdraw the rejection under 35 U.S.C. § 102(b) based on the '357 patent.

#### Rejections of claims under 35 U.S.C. § 103(a)

Claims 1-3, 8, 9, 16, 20, 22, 39, 66-71, and 73-76 stand rejected under 35 U.S.C. § 102(b) as allegedly being obvious in view of U.S. Patent Nos. 4,474,778 (hereinafter the '778 patent); 4,512,988 (hereinafter the '988 patent); and 6,043,357 (hereinafter the '357 patent) as these references "motivat[e] [one] to prepare the present compounds from within the generic teachings of the references and/or to prepare the simple



homologs and analogs of the specific compounds of the references with the reasonable expectation of obtaining additional compounds useful the uses in the references." Applicants respectfully disagree. As a preliminary matter, the applicants note that claims 39, 66-71, and 73-76 are not currently pending in the application and the rejections of these claims will not be addressed.

The disclosures of the '778 patent and the '988 patents were described above. Neither patent discloses, teaches, or suggests the compounds of the instant invention. There is no reason why one of no more than ordinary skill in the art, after reading either or both of these patents, would make the instantly claimed compounds. And if they did make the compounds, there would be no reasonable expectation of success.

Nor are the applicants aware of any relationship between the use of hypotensive compounds and the treatment of Alzheimer's disease or otherwise interacting with beta-secretase. If the Office is aware of such art, then the Applicants respectfully request that it be made of record.

And finally, the claimed compounds are not simple homologs of the compounds disclosed in the '778 patent or the '988 patent. As for the assertion that the claimed compounds are analogs of the compounds disclosed in the '778 patent and/or the '988 patent, Applicants do not understand what is meant and respectfully request clarification.

Furthermore, combining the two references does not cure any of these defects; it would merely lead to compounds that must have alkoxycarbonylalkyl groups as substituents on a heterocycle group, or on an oxo substituted thiazine or thiazepine. Therefore, the instant claims are non-obvious over the '778 and the '988 patents, either alone or in combination.

The '357 reference, which was described above, also fails to make the instant claims obvious. The '357 patent does not disclose, teach, or suggest the compounds of the instant invention. There is no reason why one of no more than ordinary skill in the art, after reading the '357 patent, would make the instantly claimed compounds.

Furthermore, the claimed compounds are not homologs of the compounds disclosed in the '357 patent. As for the assertion that the claimed compounds are analogs of the compounds disclosed in the '357 patent, Applicants do not understand what is meant and respectfully request clarification.

And finally, combining all three of the cited references does not cure any of these defects; it would merely lead to a core, as in the '788, '988 patents with one or two peptidic based rings appended thereto. Such compounds cannot make the instantly claimed compounds obvious.

In view of the above, the claimed compounds are not obvious in light of the three cited references and the applicants respectfully request that the rejections based on 35 U.S.C. § 103(a) be withdrawn.

#### Miscellaneous

Only claims 1-3, 8, 9, 16, 20, and 22, were rejected under 35 U.S.C. §102(b) and/or 35 U.S.C. §103(a). Therefore, the other pending claims, i.e., 4-7, 10-13, 15, 17-19, 21, and 23-25 were not rejected in the office action and the applicants assume that they are allowable. If this is incorrect, the Applicants respectfully request that the Office identify any rejections that apply to these claims.

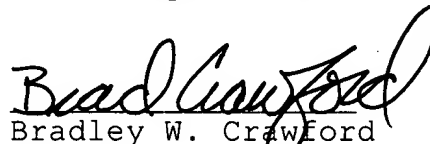
The Applicants urge the Examiner to contact the Applicants' undersigned representative at (312) 913-2114 if he believes that this would expedite prosecution of this application.

Respectfully submitted,

**McDonnell Boehnen  
Hulbert & Berghoff LLP**

Date: January 3, 2005

By:

  
Bradley W. Crawford  
Reg. No. 50,494

300 South Wacker Drive  
Chicago, Illinois 60606  
(312) 913-2114